ᠮᠣᠤ ᠽᠧ ᠳ᠋ᠦᠩ ᠤ ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠣᠮᠠᠯ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ

4

ᠮᠠᠣ ᠵᠦᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠭᠦᠢᠴᠡᠳᠬᠡᠶ᠎ᠡ!

毛泽东选集

第四卷

一九七〇年·北京

4

ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ

ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠲ᠋ᠧᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ
ᠡᠮᠬᠢᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠳᠤᠷ ᠬᠠᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠢ ᠡᠴᠡ
ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ (1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ) ················ 1867—1893
ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠳᠤᠯᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠳ (1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠠ
ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠳ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ
ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ) ·· 1894—1901
ᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠳ ᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠳ (1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠡᠴᠡ) ················· 1902—1914

[illegible] (1945 [illegible]) ………… 1915—1922
[illegible] (1945 [illegible]) ………… 1923—1930
[illegible] (1945 [illegible]) ………… 1931—1951
[illegible] (1945 [illegible]) ………… 1952—1960
[illegible] (1945 [illegible]) ………… 1961—1964
[illegible] 1946 [illegible] (1945 [illegible]) ………… 1965—1973

ᠪᠣᠭᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠯᠲᠠᠢ (1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) .... 1974—1981

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠰᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ (1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ) ...... 1982—1984

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠢ (1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) .... 1985—1996

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ · ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠯ · ᠡᠪ ᠨᠡᠢᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ (1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ) .... 1997—2007

ᠥᠪᠦᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ «ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ» ᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠥᠪᠦᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ (1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) .... 2008—2016

ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ (1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) ... 2017—2022

ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠮᠣᠺᠷᠠᠲ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ (1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) .... 2023—2034

ᠥᠪᠦᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ (1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) .... 2035—2050

ᠶᠠᠨ᠋ᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠦᠷ ᠣᠷᠬᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠱᠠᠨ᠋ᠰᠢ ᠭᠠᠨ᠋ᠰᠤ ᠨᠢᠩᠰᠢᠶᠠ ᠬᠢᠵᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠷᠳᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ — ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ — ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠮᠠᠲ᠋ᠧᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ 《 ᠲᠥᠪ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ 》 (1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ · 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ) ······························ 2051—2056

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠮᠠᠷᠠ ᠵᠦᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠠᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠪᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ (1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) ······························ 2057—2060

ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠩ ᠵᠢᠶᠧᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠰᠡᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠪᠠ (1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) ······························ 2061—2069

ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠲᠷᠠᠲ᠋ᠧᠭᠢ (1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠶᠢᠰᠦᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) ······························ 2070—2081

ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ (1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ) ··· 2082—2092

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠭᠣᠣᠯ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠩᠬᠡᠢ ᠱᠲᠠᠪ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ (1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) ······························ 2093—2095

ᠣᠳᠣᠬᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠦᠷᠭᠡ (1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) ……………… 2096—2132

ᠣᠳᠣᠬᠢ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠠᠬᠢ ᠬᠡᠳᠦᠨ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ (1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) ……………… 2133—2137

ᠣᠳᠣᠬᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ (1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) ……………… 2138—2151

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷᠠᠬᠢ ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ (1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠣᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) ……………… 2152—2154

ᠵᠢᠨ ᠰᠦᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠺᠠᠳᠢᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠢᠯᠡᠲᠬᠡᠯ (1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) ……………… 2155—2158

ᠵᠢᠨ ᠰᠦᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ 《ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ》 ᠤ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ (1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) ……………… 2159—2162

ᠯᠦᠸᠧ ᠶᠠᠩ ᠢ ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠨ ᠡᠵᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠯᠦᠸᠧ ᠶᠠᠩ ᠤ ᠡᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠱᠤᠭᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠠᠰᠤᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ (1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) ……………… 2163—2166

[illegible] (1948 [illegible]) … 2235—2239

[illegible] (1948 [illegible]) …………………… 2227—2234

[illegible] ([illegible]) …………………… 2205—2226

[illegible] (1948 [illegible]) ………… 2191—2204

[illegible]) …………………… 2178—2190

[illegible] (1948 [illegible]) …………………… 2171—2177

[illegible] (1948 [illegible]) …………………… 2167—2170

[illegible] (1948 [illegible]

[illegible]) .... 2283—2289
[illegible] — [illegible] (1948 [illegible]) .... 2267—2282
[illegible] (1948 [illegible]) .... 2264—2266
[illegible] (1948 [illegible]) .... 2253—2263
[illegible] — [illegible] (1948 [illegible] (1948 [illegible]) .... 2242—2252
1948 [illegible] (1948 [illegible]) .... 2240—2241
[illegible]

[illegible] (1948 [illegible]) .... 2290—2296
[illegible] (1948 [illegible]) .... 2297—2301
[illegible] (1948 [illegible]) .... 2302—2310
[illegible] (1948 [illegible]) .... 2311—2315
[illegible] (1948 [illegible]) .... 2316—2330
[illegible] (1949 [illegible]) .... 2331—2339
[illegible] (1949 [illegible]) .... 2340—2347

ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ) .... 2365—2371

ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ (1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ) ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠬᠤᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ) .... 2352—2364

ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠶᠢᠮᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ (1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) ᠮᠠᠯ ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠬᠤᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ) .... 2348—2351

ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠠᠶᠢᠮᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ (1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) ᠮᠠᠯ ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠬᠤᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ

[illegible] (1949 [illegible]) .... 2372—2376

[illegible] ? (1949 [illegible]) .... 2377—2386

[illegible] (1949 [illegible]) .... 2387—2391

[illegible] (1949 [illegible]) .... 2392—2405

[illegible] (1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) .... 2406—2432

[illegible] (1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ [illegible] ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) …………………… 2479—2486

[illegible]
[illegible] ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) …………………… 2473—2478

[illegible] (1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) …………………… 2468—2472

[illegible] (1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) …………………… 2448—2467

[illegible] (1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ [illegible]
[illegible] ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) …………………… 2442—2447

[illegible] ? (1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) …………………… 2433—2441

[illegible] (1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ [illegible]

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ
(1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) .... 2487—2511

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠬᠡᠢ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠶᠠᠭᠠᠳ · ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠳᠬᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ (1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ
ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) .... 2512—2524

ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠷᠠᠢ · ᠰᠢᠲᠦᠯᠧᠢᠳ᠋ᠧᠩ ᠡ (1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) .... 2525—2538

ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ (1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ
ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) .... 2539—2548

« ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠰᠠᠭ » ᠤᠤ · ᠲᠦᠷᠢᠮᠳᠡᠯ ᠤᠤ ? (1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ
ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) .... 2549—2555

ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯᠭᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠦᠢᠷᠡᠯ (1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠶᠢᠰᠦᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ
ᠡᠳᠦᠷ) .... 2556—2570

ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠩᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ*

(1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

1867

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠤ ᠽᠧ ᠳ᠋ᠦᠩ ᠨᠥᠬᠦᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠩᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠵᠢᠴᠢ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠳᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠢᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠄ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠳᠠᠭ᠃ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠄ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠢ ᠵᠢᠴᠢ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠳᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ③ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠄ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨᠢ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ » ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ④ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠄ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ » ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠄

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠳᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠄ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠃ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ᠄ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ⑤ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠳᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠳᠠᠭ᠄

[illegible] 1927 [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ? [illegible] ! [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ::

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible] 1927 [illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

[illegible]

[illegible] 1927 [illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠢ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠭᠤᠷ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ «ᠪᠣᠰᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠯ» ᠳᠦ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨᠴᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ᠄ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ᠂ ᠪᠠᠭ ᠲᠦᠷᠪᠡᠨ 1931 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠲᠠᠢ᠂ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡ᠄ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠪᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ᠄ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠫ᠋ ᠢ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠂ ᠲᠠᠯᠠ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ᠂ ᠮᠣᠷᠢ᠂ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨᠴᠢᠯᠡᠨ᠂ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨᠴᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠨ᠂ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠ᠂ ᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ ⑪ ᠂ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨᠴᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭᠲᠤ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ᠄ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭ ᠪᠠ ᠫ᠋ ᠢ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠪᠠ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭ᠄ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠪᠠ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ᠄ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠯᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ᠂ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠ — ᠶᠠᠪᠤ᠂ ᠨᠢ — ᠪᠠ᠂ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠤ — ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠠᠯᠠ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠤ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠨ — ᠮᠣᠩ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯ — ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠨᠢ᠂ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠤ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ — ᠮᠣᠩ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠨᠢ᠂ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠨ — ᠮᠣᠩ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯ — ᠨᠢ ⑩ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ᠄ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ — ᠪᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠨᠢ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ — ᠶᠠᠪᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ᠄ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠠ ᠶᠠᠪᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠨᠢ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ᠂

[illegible] ᠤᠨ [illegible]

[illegible] ⑫ [illegible] ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

[illegible] ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

[illegible] ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

[illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ᠃

[illegible] ᠃

[illegible] ᠃

[illegible] ᠃

[illegible] ᠃

[illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ᠃

[illegible] ᠃

[illegible] ᠃

[illegible] ᠃

[illegible] ᠃

[illegible]

1927 [illegible] 1927 [illegible]

[illegible]

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠦ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠠ ᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠡ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ · ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ
ᠪᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ
ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ · ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠦᠯᠬᠢᠭᠦᠷ ᠲᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ
ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ
ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ
ᠲᠠ · ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠡ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ
ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠦ :: ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ · ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠡ
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ
ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ · ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ
ᠭᠡᠵᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ::
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠭᠡᠵᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ
ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ::
ᠮᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ · ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ::
ᠮᠠᠨ — ᠬᠦᠨ — ᠬᠡᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠠᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ :: ᠲᠠᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ·

[illegible] :: [illegible] :: [illegible]
[illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] ::
[illegible] · [illegible] ::
[illegible] :: 1936 [illegible] ⑬ [illegible] :: [illegible]
[illegible] :: [illegible]
[illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible]
[illegible] :: [illegible] · [illegible]
[illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] : « [illegible] —
[illegible] » ⑭ [illegible] :: [illegible] :: [illegible] ::
[illegible] :: [illegible]
[illegible] :: [illegible]
[illegible] :: [illegible] :: [illegible]
[illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] :: [illegible] · [illegible]
[illegible] :: [illegible]
[illegible] :: [illegible]
[illegible] : « [illegible] · [illegible] » ⑮ [illegible] :: [illegible]

ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠢᠴᠢᠶᠡᠩᠭᠦᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠳᠠ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ::

ᠲᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ? ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ :: ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠤᠳᠤᠷᠢᠳᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠲᠦᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ · ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ · ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠢᠯᠡ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠠᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ · ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠵᠦᠷᠬᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ :: «ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ» ᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ · ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠮᠥᠨ · ᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠪᠡᠨ ᠳᠠᠢᠴᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠬᠦ ᠶᠤᠰᠤᠲᠠᠢ ·

[illegible]

ᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ :: ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠯᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ::

ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ...

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

⑧

1940

⑦

[illegible]

[illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] ·

⑫ [illegible] ·

[illegible] ᠄

1955 [illegible] ᠄ [illegible] ·

⑪ [illegible] · 1952 [illegible] ᠄ [illegible] ·

[illegible] ᠄

⑩ « [illegible] — [illegible] » [illegible]

[illegible] » [illegible] ᠄ [illegible] 1894 [illegible] ᠄

⑨ [illegible] « [illegible]

[illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ᠄

[illegible] ᠄ [illegible] » [illegible] · [illegible] » [illegible] : « [illegible] ᠄ [illegible] « [illegible] · [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] ᠄

[illegible]

⑬ [illegible]

[illegible] 1936 [illegible] 1937 [illegible]

[illegible]

⑭ [illegible]

[illegible] 1936 [illegible]

[illegible]

⑮ [illegible]

⑯ [illegible]

[illegible] 1944 [illegible] 1944 [illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ «ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ» ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠰᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ

⑱ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠳᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ

ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠃

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠢ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠳᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠳᠣᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ

⑰ 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ «ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ» ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ② ᠶᠢ ᠦᠵᠡ ᠃

ᠴᠢᠶᠠᠩ ᠵᠢᠶᠧ ᠱᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡᠷᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ*

(1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠣ ᠽᠧ ᠳ᠋ᠦᠩ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ ᠰᠢᠨᠬᠤᠸᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠭᠡᠨᠲ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠱᠦᠭᠦᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠃

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠣᠯ) ᠪᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠃ ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠄ ᠪᠣ
ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠤᠰᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠵᠦ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ
ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠢ ᠦ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠪᠡ ᠂ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ 《 ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ
ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠣᠪᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ 》 ᠶᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠠᠨ
ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠪᠡ ⑥ ᠂ ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠵᠦ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ
《 ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠵᠦ 》 ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠵᠦ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠃
ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠣᠪᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠣᠪᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤ
ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ
ᠪᠣ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ
ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣ ᠄ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠃

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣ ᠪᠣᠢ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ
ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠣᠪᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤ
ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ

(1) 1945 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

② 1945 [illegible]

③ « [illegible] » [illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible] :: [illegible]

⑥ « [illegible] » [illegible]

[illegible] ⑥ [illegible] ::

[illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] ::

⑤ [illegible] 1945 [illegible] · [illegible] — [illegible] — [illegible] ::

[illegible]

④ [illegible] » [illegible] ::

[illegible] · [illegible] « [illegible] · [illegible] :: [illegible]

[illegible] *

[illegible]

(1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible])

[illegible]

---

* [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1937 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ::

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

[illegible]

③ [illegible] 1945 [illegible] ::

② [illegible]

① [illegible] ① [illegible] ::

[illegible]

[illegible] (5) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (6) [illegible]

[illegible] (7) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] »

⑤ [illegible]

[illegible] ᠃

ᠠᠷᠮᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠩᠭᠠᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠢ *

(1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

---

* [illegible]

[illegible] 1943 [illegible] ① [illegible] 1940 [illegible] 1941 [illegible]

« ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠣᠯᠢ » ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠡ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠵᠡᠢ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠢ

ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠯ . « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ » ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠢ

ᠲᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ :: ᠣᠳᠣᠬᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠢ

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ 1927 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭ᠍ᠰᠠᠨ :: ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ

ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠶ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠶᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ . ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ

ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠮᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ . ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ

ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠶ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠮᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ . ᠬᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ « ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ

ᠲᠣᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ » ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ . ᠬᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ « ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ » ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ

ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠶ

ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠣᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠶ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ .

ᠮᠠᠨᠤ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ? ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ

ᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠣᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ . ᠬᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠶ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠮᠠᠨᠤ

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠳ ᠪᠣᠯ ? ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠭᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠢᠶᠡᠷ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠳᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠢᠳᠠᠬᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠄ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠦᠯᠦᠪᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ 1936 ᠣᠨ ᠠᠴᠠ 1937 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄

[illegible] ③ [illegible] ② [illegible] ④ [illegible]

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠡᠨ ᠬᠢᠵᠦ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠤᠳᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠴᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠤ ? ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠵᠠᠢ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠤᠯ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠦᠦ ? ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠪᠠ ::

ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ::

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① [illegible] ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

② 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] — [illegible] — [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ⑥ [illegible] ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

③ « [illegible] » [illegible] 1932 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ::

④ [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ::

⑤ [illegible] 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ::

[illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] ::

[illegible] *

(1945 [illegible])

[illegible]

* [illegible]

[illegible] 1945 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① [illegible]

② [illegible] 1945 [illegible]

ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ « ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠭᠠᠳ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ » ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ « ᠰᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯᠳᠦᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠯ ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠃ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠨ ᠠ ᠃

③ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠢ 1941 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ « ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ » ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠃ 1944 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠃

④ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ « ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ » ᠃ « ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠡ » ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠠ ᠃

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ*

(1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

---

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠤ ᠽᠧ ᠳ᠋ᠦᠩ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ [illegible] ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

[illegible]

[illegible] 1927 [illegible] 1937 [illegible]

[illegible] ③ [illegible]

[illegible]

« [illegible] » [illegible] ::

[illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] » ④ [illegible] : [illegible] « [illegible] ::

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1937 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1943

[illegible]

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢ

① ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠡᠪᠬᠡᠷᠡᠵᠦ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠩ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

② ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠣᠶᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠲᠦ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠰᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠩᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠣᠰᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠦᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠰᠢᠭᠦᠨ — ᠪᠠᠷ — ᠳᠤ — ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

③ « ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ » ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠦᠯ ᠢ 1927 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ ᠲᠦ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

④ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ ᠦᠨ « ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ » ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠲᠦ 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠡᠨᠳᠡ ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

⑤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠰᠤᠭ ᠂ ᠤᠳᠤᠷᠢᠳᠬᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ » ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠳᠠᠪᠬᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ (ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ) ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠲᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

⑧ [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

[illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible]

[illegible] · [illegible]

[illegible] :: [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible]

[illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible]

[illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible]

⑦ 1945 [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] ·

[illegible] » [illegible] ::

⑥ [illegible] « [illegible] » · « [illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible]*

(1945 [illegible])

[illegible]

---

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ [illegible]

ᠬᠡᠷᠪᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠰᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ

ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠭ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠭ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ · ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠦᠨ

ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ · ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ · ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠦᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ

ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠢᠮᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠶᠢ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠴᠢᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ

ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠲᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ · « ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ » ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ

(ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ) ᠵᠠᠷᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨᠴᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠯᠢᠨ

ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠬᠦ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠵᠠᠷᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠢ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠪᠴᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠄

ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠪᠴᠢ · ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ · ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠬᠦ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯ · ᠲᠡᠷᠭᠦᠨ

ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠪᠡ ᠄ (ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ) ᠪᠠᠷ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠭ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠬᠦ ᠢ

ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠦ ᠵᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠪᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ·

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠪᠴᠢ ᠵᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠯ ᠵᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠵᠠᠷᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ

ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯ · ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠰᠠᠯᠢᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠤᠨ

ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠦ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠄ (ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ) ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠪᠡᠷ · ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠬᠦ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯ · ᠲᠡᠷᠭᠦᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠬᠦ

ᠲᠡᠢᠮᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠡᠷᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ · ᠲᠡᠷᠭᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨᠴᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ

ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠤᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯ ᠲᠠ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄

ᠲᠡᠢᠮᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ·

ᠮᠣᠤ ᠽᠧ ᠳ᠋ᠦᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠣᠮᠠᠯ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ   ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠠ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠢᠳᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠄ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠄

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① ᠵᠢᠩᠬᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠢᠯᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠢᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷᠠᠬᠢ « ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠯ » ᠬᠢᠳᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠳᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠃ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠴᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠃ ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠃ ᠡᠩᠬᠡ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠪᠤᠩ ᠃ ᠡᠪ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮᠳᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠬᠢᠳᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠷᠬᠡᠭ ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠳᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠢᠳᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠄

② 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠯᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠣᠮᠢᠨᠳᠠᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠢᠳᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠃ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠶᠠᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠵᠦᠭ — ᠰᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠶᠠᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠠᠶᠢᠮᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠰᠢ — ᠴᠠᠬᠠᠷ — ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠢ — ᠵᠢᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠢᠵᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠷᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠪᠠ ᠄ ᠬᠢᠳᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠬᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠢᠳᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠰᠤᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠃ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠴᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠄

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ

ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠢ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠦ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠳ ② ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠪᠣ

④ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ « ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ » ᠨᠡᠷᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ — ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠪᠣ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ :: ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ — ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ — ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠂ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ :: ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ

③ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣ ᠪᠣ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠣ :: ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠣ ᠪᠣ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠣ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ : ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ :: ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ

⑤ [illegible] 1954 [illegible] ::

⑥ « [illegible] » [illegible] 1933 [illegible] 1945 [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] 1945 [illegible] ::

ᠲᠦᠷᠢᠭᠦᠰᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠴᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ*

(1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

(ᠨᠢᠭᠡ) ᠭᠣᠮᠢᠨᠳᠠᠩ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠠᠮᠸᠷᠢᠺᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠢᠮᠫᠸᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠢᠰᠲ ᠨᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢ ᠳᠣᠣᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠢ ᠳᠠᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠳᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠳᠣᠬᠢ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠣᠭᠠᠳ · ᠭᠣᠮᠢᠨᠳᠠᠩ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠢᠯᠴᠠᠵᠤ · ᠴᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠡᠩᠬᠡ ᠲᠠᠢᠪᠤᠩ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠢᠯᠡ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠵᠣᠷᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ

---

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠣ ᠽᠧ ᠳ᠋ᠦᠩ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠪ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠮᠥᠨ ::

1946

1962

ᠪᠡ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭ ᠠᠮᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠲᠦᠷ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠠᠪᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ
ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠄ ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠭᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠢ ᠂ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠪᠣ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠡ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠠᠶ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠬᠥᠪᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄᠄
(ᠮᠠᠳ) ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠄᠄
ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠷᠢ
ᠬᠣᠷ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄᠄ ᠬᠣᠷ ᠤ ᠠᠶᠤᠯ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠂
ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠠᠮᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠠᠮᠢ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ
ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠄᠄
(ᠰᠢᠷᠢᠭᠦᠯ) ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠢ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠵᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠤ
ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠂ ᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠂ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ
ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠯᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠄᠄ ᠬᠣᠷ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠭᠦᠯᠲᠡ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠯ
ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠠᠮᠢ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠰᠤᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ
ᠪᠣᠰᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄᠄

ᠴᠢᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ *

(1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

(ᠨᠢᠭᠡ) [illegible]

---

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠣ ᠽᠧᠳᠦᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠺᠣᠮᠮᠤᠨᠢᠰᠲ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠪ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠣᠶᠢᠷᠠᠭᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠃

… 1946 …

[illegible] ② [illegible] 1946 [illegible] · [illegible] ·
([illegible]) [illegible] ·· [illegible] 1945 [illegible]
[illegible] ··

[illegible] ·· [illegible] · [illegible] ·· [illegible] · [illegible] ·· [illegible] ·· [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] ·· 1946 [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] ·· [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] ·· [illegible] · [illegible] ·· [illegible] · [illegible] ·· [illegible] · [illegible]

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠣᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠥᠭᠴᠦ ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ (ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ) ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠤ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

(ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ) ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠤ ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

1968

ᠵᠥᠪᠯᠡᠯᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ

[illegible] ᠵᠥᠪᠯᠡᠯᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤ [illegible]

([illegible]) [illegible]

[illegible] ④ ᠄ 1946 ᠣᠨ [illegible]

([illegible]) [illegible]

[illegible] ᠄

[illegible] ③ ᠂ [illegible]

[illegible] ᠄

ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ (ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ) ᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠪᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠬᠡᠷᠪᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠯ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠷᠪᠡ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠬᠠᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠃

ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠂ ᠮᠢᠨᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ (ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢ) ᠶᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠪᠡ ᠂ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ⑤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠰᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠭᠡᠪᠡᠯ (ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ) ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠃

ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠯᠳᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠦᠨ ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠯᠳᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠦ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠢᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠄

ᠣᠳᠣ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠯᠳᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠦᠯᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠄

ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠤᠩᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠣᠨ ᠤ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠲᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ

⑤ 1945 [illegible] ::

[illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] :: « [illegible]

④ « [illegible] » [illegible] « [illegible] ::

③ [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] » [illegible] ::

② [illegible] « [illegible] :: [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ::

[illegible] :: [illegible]

[illegible]

ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ*

(1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

---

* [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

[illegible] 1948 [illegible] :: [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] :: [illegible] :: [illegible] :: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠳᠤ …

[illegible] ①

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1946 [illegible]

[illegible]

1980

[illegible]

② 1945 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]*

(1946 [illegible])

[illegible]

---

* [illegible]

ᠥᠪᠥᠷ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ 1983

([illegible]) [illegible] ::

[illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ::

[illegible] 1948 [illegible] « 1947 [illegible] :: 1947 [illegible] · [illegible] » [illegible] :: [illegible] » · « [illegible] · [illegible] « [illegible] :: [illegible] :: [illegible] :: [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] ·

ᠪᠡᠭᠡᠵᠢᠩ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ   ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠪᠡ

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠡᠪᠡᠷ :: ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ · ᠲᠥᠪᠡᠳ · ᠤᠶᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠶᠣᠰᠣᠲᠠᠢ :: ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ · ᠲᠥᠪᠡᠳ · ᠤᠶᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠳᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠡᠢ ::

(ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ) ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ · ᠲᠥᠪᠡᠳ · ᠤᠶᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠠᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠠᠴᠢᠬᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ :: ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ · ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠰᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠰᠢᠢᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠡᠵᠡᠢ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠠᠴᠢᠬᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠣᠳᠣᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠳᠦᠢ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠦᠨᠡᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ*

(1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

(ᠨᠢᠭᠡ) ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ① ᠤ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠶᠤᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ② ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠳᠠᠪᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠂ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠠᠶᠤᠯ ᠢ ᠵᠠᠪᠠᠯ ᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠪᠠᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠢ᠌ᠮᠦ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠠᠮᠸᠷᠢᠺᠠ ᠂ ᠠᠩᠭᠯᠢ ᠂ ᠹᠷᠠᠨᠼᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠣᠸᠢᠶᠸᠲ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠥᠪᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠰᠠᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠂ ᠠᠷᠠᠢ ᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠵᠥᠪᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠢ ᠵᠥᠪᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠃

---

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠤ ᠽᠧ ᠳ᠋ᠦᠩ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠃ 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠪᠦᠯ ᠪᠠ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ « ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠳᠠᠯ » ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷᠠᠬᠢ ᠵᠠᠷᠢᠮ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ ᠦᠳ ᠲᠦ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠦᠨᠡᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

[illegible]
[illegible] 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(ᠰᠢᠪ) ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠵᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠭᠦᠢᠴᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ::

ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠲᠡᠷᠭᠡᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ::

[illegible] ::

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① « [illegible] » [illegible] 1946 [illegible] ::

② « [illegible] » [illegible] 1946 [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

1996

[illegible]

(1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ)

[illegible]

[illegible]

---

* [illegible]

[illegible] 1958 [illegible]

1998

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1949 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠶᠣᠰᠤᠲᠠᠢ ::

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢᠴᠢ ᠶᠢ : ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠨᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ

ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢ : ᠵᠢᠴᠢ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ?

ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢᠴᠢ ᠶᠢ : ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠰᠦ

ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢ : ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ?

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢᠴᠢ ᠶᠢ : ᠵᠦᠪ ::

ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢ : ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠪᠤᠢ ?

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢᠴᠢ ᠶᠢ : ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠴᠤ ᠮᠠᠳᠠ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ::

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ?

ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢ : ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ① ᠪᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ

ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠵᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ 《 ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ 》 ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ 《 ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ 《 ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢᠴᠢ 》 ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ

ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ

[illegible]

ᠶᠢᠨ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠵᠢᠱᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠢᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠤᠷ
ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠡ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ᠂ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ
ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠣᠯᠠᠨᠲᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠣᠨᠴᠠᠭ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ
ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ; ᠣᠯᠠᠨ᠂ ᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ; ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠ ᠳᠤ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠣᠯᠠᠨ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ᠂ ᠪᠣᠳᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ᠂ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ
ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠢᠱᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ
ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤᠴᠢᠷᠲᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠵᠢᠱᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ
ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ᠂ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ᠂ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠱᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ᠂
ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ
ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦ ᠣᠯᠠᠨᠲᠠ᠂ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠪᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠬᠡᠯᠡ :: ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠦ ᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ᠂ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ
ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠦ ᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ::
ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] ::

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1917 [illegible]

[illegible] ?

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ᠃

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① [illegible] 1946 [illegible] ᠃ [illegible] 1949 [illegible] 1948 [illegible] 《 [illegible] 》 [illegible] 1948 [illegible]

ᠭᠡᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠷᠬᠢ ... ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠳᠠᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠥᠪᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ ᠳᠠᠢᠰᠤᠨ ᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠥᠨᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ*

(1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠶᠢᠰᠦᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

(ᠨᠢᠭᠡ) ᠳᠠᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠥᠪᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ ᠳᠠᠢᠰᠤᠨ ᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠥᠨᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ ① ᠪᠠᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠳ ᠴᠦ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠰᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠴᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ::

(ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ) ᠪᠠᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠂ ᠳᠠᠢᠰᠤᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠷᠢᠭᠠᠳ ② (ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠲᠤᠸᠠᠨ) ᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠬᠡᠳᠦᠨ ᠵᠠᠮ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠵᠦᠭ ᠳᠠᠪᠰᠢᠨ ᠢᠷᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ ᠳᠠᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠥᠪᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠂ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠠᠢᠰᠤᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠲᠠᠪᠤ ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡ ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠨ ᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠦ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠥᠪᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠴᠥᠬᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠ ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠨ ᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠦ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠷᠠᠮᠵᠢᠲᠠᠢ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠷᠢᠳᠠ ᠳᠠᠢᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠷᠢᠭᠠᠳ (ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠲᠤᠸᠠᠨ) ᠢ ᠪᠦᠰᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠰᠥᠨᠥᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ::

---

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠣ ᠽᠧ ᠳ᠋ᠦᠩ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠺᠣᠮᠮᠤᠨᠢᠰᠲ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠪ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠵᠥᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠵᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠨᠣᠶᠢᠷᠠᠭᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠮᠥᠨ ::

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ (ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ) ᠶᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ
ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ᠂ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ (ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ) ᠶᠢ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ
ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠪᠢᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠡᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ
ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ (ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ) ᠲᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ (ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ) ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠂ ᠤᠳᠤᠷᠢᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ (ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ) ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠳᠤᠷᠢᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ
ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ (ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ
ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠃
ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ
ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠢᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ③ ᠃ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠃
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ
ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ④) ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠃ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ⑦ [illegible] ::

([illegible]) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

([illegible]) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible]

[illegible] ⑧ [illegible]

ᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠳᠦ ᠠᠴᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠭᠦᠢᠴᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ · ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠳᠦᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠠᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ · ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠨ :: ᠬᠡᠷᠪᠡ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠴᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠮᠣᠤ ᠽᠧᠳ᠋ᠦᠩ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ « ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ » ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠠ « ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠪᠦᠷᠢ » ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ · ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ · ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

② ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ · ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ :: 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠨ · ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠰᠢᠢᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠵᠤ · ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠰᠢᠩᠭᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ::

③ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠲᠤ — ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠡ · ᠬᠤᠷᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠩᠭᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠶᠢ

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠢᠷ ᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷᠠᠬᠢ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠳ
ᠲᠤ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠂ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ
ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠶᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠲᠦ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠦ
ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠄ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠄
④ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ
ᠣᠨ — ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ — ᠡᠳᠦᠷ — ᠣᠨ — ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ — ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠄ ᠣᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ
ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠦᠲᠦ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠂ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ
ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠢᠶᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ
ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠂ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠄
⑤ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ — ᠣᠨ ᠂ ᠣᠨ — ᠡᠳᠦᠷ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠂ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠂ ᠣᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠄
⑥ ᠣᠨ — ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ — ᠡᠳᠦᠷ — ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠂ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ — ᠣᠨ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠵᠢᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠂ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠄
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠩ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠯᠡᠪᠡ

⑦ 1946 [illegible]

⑧ [illegible]

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ << ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ >> ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ
ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ

— ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ

(1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠳᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠤᠳᠤᠷᠢᠳᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠢ ? ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠳᠤᠷᠢᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠬᠢᠨ ᠪᠡᠬᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠢ ? ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠬᠢᠨ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠢ ?

ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠳᠦ ᠬᠡᠴᠢᠶᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠯ ᠢ : ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠳᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠪᠥᠭᠡᠳ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ① ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠳᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ << ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ >> ᠤᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠳᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ

ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠳᠤ « ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ » ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠠᠰᠢᠭᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠴᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠶᠣᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ ::

ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠨᠢ : ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠪᠤᠢ ? ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠤᠢ ?

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠨᠢ : ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠢ ᠡᠩ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠬᠡ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠃ ᠨᠦᠭᠦᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠬᠡ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠠᠷᠢᠮ ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ② ᠃ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠬᠡ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠦᠰᠢᠭᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠬᠦ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠠᠴᠠ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠬᠦ ᠵᠠᠷᠢᠮ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠄ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠲᠡᠶ ᠲᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠤᠤ ? ᠪᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠥᠮᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ » ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠤᠤ ? ③ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠮᠡᠲᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠢᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠢ ? ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠥᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ④ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ?

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠢ ᠄ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ » ᠶᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ⑤ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ » ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠬᠡᠶᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ⑥ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠲᠡᠯ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠮᠤᠷ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠬᠠᠳᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠣᠷᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ « ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ » ᠶᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ « ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ » ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ

[illegible]

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦ᠋ᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

④ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

« ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠡᠨ » ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ » ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠲᠦ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠲᠦ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ » ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

⑤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ « ᠦᠨᠡᠨ » ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ « ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ » ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ
ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠯ ① ᠪᠣ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

⑥ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ « ᠦᠨᠡᠨ » ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ « ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ » ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ
ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠯ ② ᠪᠣ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ *

(1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

---

* [illegible] 1946 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ

ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠤ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ :: ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠷ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠪᠡᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠣᠶᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠢ (ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ) ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠤᠮ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ · ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯ · ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ) · ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ · ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠦ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ · ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠵᠠᠷᠤᠮ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ (ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠵᠠᠷᠤᠮ ᠢ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ · ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ · ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ · ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠦ · ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠦ · ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠦ) · ᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ · ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ·
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ (ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠦ) · ᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ · ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ (ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ) ᠪᠣᠯ · ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ

(ᠪᠦᠬᠦ) ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ · ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯ · ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ::

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ [illegible] ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ · ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ [illegible] ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

(ᠨᠢᠭᠡ) ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠰᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ
ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠰᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ
ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠵᠢᠱᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ
ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ③ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠰᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷᠠᠬᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ
ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠦᠪᠰᠢᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠢ ::

(ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ) ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠰᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ · ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ
ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ · ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠰᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ
ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡ · ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ
ᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ ::
ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠰᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ::

(ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠ) ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ
ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ · ᠡᠨᠡ · ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ · ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ·
ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯ ·
ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠰᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ::

[illegible]

ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠢ ᠶᠠᠯᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠡᠮ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠣᠷ ᠢᠶᠡᠷ ᠬᠣᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠦᠰᠢᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠃

(ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ) ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠷᠠᠮᠵᠢᠲᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ⑤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ
ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠲᠦᠰᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠤ ᠶᠠᠭ
ᠶᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠃ « ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ » ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠲᠦᠰᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ
ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ
ᠪᠣ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠡᠮᠲᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ
ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ
ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠦ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭᠠᠲᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠡᠮ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ
ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠ ᠃

(ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠤᠶ) ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠃ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠃ ᠰᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠰᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠬᠣᠣᠷ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠣᠣᠷ ᠲᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠢ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠰᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠬᠣᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ ᠲᠦᠰᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ

[illegible]

[illegible] :: [illegible] :: [illegible] · [illegible] :: [illegible]

[illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] · [illegible] ::

[illegible] :: [illegible] · [illegible] ::

[illegible]

① [illegible] « [illegible] »

② 1947 [illegible] — [illegible] — [illegible] — [illegible] ::

[illegible] :: [illegible] · [illegible]

[illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible]

⑤ [illegible] 1946 [illegible] ::

④ [illegible] « [illegible] 1946 [illegible] » [illegible] ③ [illegible] ::

[illegible] — [illegible] — [illegible] :: [illegible]

③ 1946 [illegible] ::

[illegible] :: [illegible]

ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠡᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠢ

ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠰᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ ·

ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠭᠤᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ :: « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ » ᠪᠡᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ ::

⑥ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠯᠭᠡ (ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ) ᠪᠡᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠦ

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

[illegible]*

(1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

(ᠨᠢᠭᠡ) [illegible]

[illegible]

* [illegible]

ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠂ ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠳᠤ

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠡᠨᠡᠬᠦ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠮᠦ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ

ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠄ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠮᠦ ᠂ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠮᠦ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ

ᠡᠨᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠡᠨᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠂ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠄ ᠡᠨᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ

ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯ — ᠪᠣᠯ — ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠮᠦ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯ — ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ

ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠮᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠄ ᠡᠨᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ

ᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠮᠦ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠳᠤ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠮᠦ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ

ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠮᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ

ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠄ ᠡᠨᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠮᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠄ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ

ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭ

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠡᠨᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠮᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭ

ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠮᠦ ᠄ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠮᠦ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠮᠦ

ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠ ᠄ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠲᠣ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ

ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠮᠦ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣ ᠬᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠄ ᠡᠨᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠦ ᠪᠣ

ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠮᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡ (ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠮᠦ) ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡ (ᠬᠡ) ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠮᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠪᠣ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠢ

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠲ᠋ᠧᠷᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠭᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠪ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ
ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠬᠥᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ
(ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ) ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠲ᠋ᠧᠷᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠪᠡ
ᠮᠠᠷᠺᠰᠢᠰᠲ 《 ᠮᠠᠷᠺᠰ ᠡᠩᠭᠡᠯᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ 》 ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ③ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠳᠠ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠪᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠮᠠᠷᠺᠰ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠤ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠲ᠋ᠧᠷᠢ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ

ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠠᠴᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠡᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄᠄ ᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄᠄

ᠳᠠᠳᠠᠳᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠢ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄᠄

(ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ) ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ⑨ ᠄᠄ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄᠄

(ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ) ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠ ᠲᠤ ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄᠄

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠩᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠂ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠯᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠢᠬᠠᠮᠳᠠᠨ ᠱᠠᠭᠠᠷᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ：

ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠦᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠲᠤᠬᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠳᠡᠮᠵᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠃

ᠬ᠂ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠦᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠃ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠨᠢ 1946 ᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ⑩ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠢ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠂ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠦᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ᠎ᠠ :: ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠯ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯ ᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡ · ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠲᠠᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ
ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠠᠯᠠ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠳᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠢᠶᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠰᠢᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ · ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠠᠯᠠ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠷᠬᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠠᠭᠠ ᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠢᠮ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠣᠮᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ · ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ
ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠮᠠᠲᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ·
ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠲᠠ · ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ
(ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ) ᠬᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠮᠠᠲᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠲᠣᠮᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠨ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ · ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠯ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠬᠡ · ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠢ
ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ · ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠯ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠳᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ · ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ
ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠦ ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ · ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ᠎ᠠ :: ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ · ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤ ᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠳᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠦᠨ
ᠲᠡᠭᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ᠎ᠠ :: ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ · ᠲᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠷᠬᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠯᠲᠡ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ · ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠ

[illegible] ::

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible]

② 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1946 [illegible]

⑤ « [illegible] » [illegible] « [illegible] [illegible] ::

[illegible]

④ « [illegible] » [illegible] ⑧ [illegible] ::

[illegible]

③ 1935 [illegible] ::

[illegible]

[illegible]

⑥ [illegible] ① [illegible] ᠃

⑦ [illegible] 1946 [illegible]

⑧ ≪[illegible]≫ [illegible]

⑩ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠢᠰᠢᠭᠦᠳ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠤᠮ ::

ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠦᠨᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠦᠨ · ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠣᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠲᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠣᠨ « ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ » ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠣᠭᠠᠷ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠳᠣᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ · ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ · ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠡᠳ᠋ᠯᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ :: ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠦᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠲᠦᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

⑨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠣᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ · ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠲᠡᠰ ᠢ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠣᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠤᠮ · ᠪᠣᠯ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠦᠷ ᠡᠳ᠋ᠯᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ::

ᠲᠤᠰ « ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ » ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ · ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠤ · ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ

« ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ » ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠴᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ « ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠣᠰᠣ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠬᠤ »
ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ⑤ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠃

⑪ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠣᠨᠴᠠᠭᠠᠢ ᠰᠠᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠳᠠᠮᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ
ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠵᠤ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠵᠤ
ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠭᠣᠣᠯ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ
ᠰᠠᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠲᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ
ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠲᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠲᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ
ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ — ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ — ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ*

(1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ · 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ)

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ

ᠳᠤᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠢᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦ · « ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ » ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ·

---

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠬᠦᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ · 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠶᠢᠮᠤ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ · ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ 1947
ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ

[illegible]

ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠲᠦᠷᠰᠢᠯᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠢᠩᠭᠠᠨ — ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠮ — ᠵᠣᠣᠤᠳᠠ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰ

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠢᠵᠦ ᠲᠦᠷᠦ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ « ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠢ » ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠪᠡ ᠃

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ » ᠂ « ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ

ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠃ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ « ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ

ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠮ — ᠵᠣᠣᠤᠳᠠ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ » ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠦᠯᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠠᠪᠤ

ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ « ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠢᠩᠭᠠᠨ —

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠂ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ

ᠬᠢᠩᠭᠠᠨ — ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠮ — ᠵᠣᠣᠤᠳᠠ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠢ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠮᠣᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠤᠨ

ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠯᠳᠦᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤᠷᠢᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ

ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠢᠩᠭᠠᠨ — ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠮ — ᠵᠣᠣᠤᠳᠠ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ

ᠵᠣᠣᠤᠳᠠ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠠᠢ ᠶᠠᠭ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠃

ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢᠯᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠩᠭᠠᠨ — ᠵᠢᠷᠢᠮ —

ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠪᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠪᠠᠷ

ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ

ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯᠵᠢᠪᠡ ᠃ 1947

ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠂ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠤᠨ — ᠤᠯᠠ — ᠬᠣᠲᠠ — ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ

ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠠᠯᠲᠤᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠃ ᠮᠠᠶ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠤ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠣᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ

ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠪᠠ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ

[illegible]

[illegible] 1947 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

[illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible]

① [illegible] 1946 [illegible] ::

② [illegible] 1947 [illegible] 1947 [illegible] ::

ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠳᠤ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ*

(1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

(ᠨᠠᠢᠵᠠ) ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠳ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠲᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠨᠢ ①ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ᠃

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠬᠦᠦ ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ — ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ — ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ — ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] :: 1947 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ② [illegible]

[illegible] 1947 [illegible] ::

[illegible] *

(1947 [illegible])

[illegible]

* [illegible]

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠳ :: ᠮᠣᠩ ᠬᠠᠷᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳ ᠦᠨ ᠤᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠲᠠ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠳ · ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠨᠣᠶᠠᠳ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

[illegible]

2062

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠣᠷᠣᠰᠢᠯ

① 1946 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1946 [illegible]

[illegible] 1947 [illegible]

[illegible] 1947 [illegible]

[illegible] 1948 [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
② [illegible] 1947 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]*

(1947 [illegible])

[illegible]

---

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1947 [illegible]

[illegible]

ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠳᠠ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠥᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠵᠥᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠥᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠵᠥᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠃ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠦᠢᠯᠴᠢ ᠃

ᠲᠡᠢ ᠃ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠃ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠤᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠃ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠃ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ

(ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯ) ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠢ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠃

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠬᠦ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ

ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠃

ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠃ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ

(ᠬᠤᠪᠢ) ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠄ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠤᠯᠢᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠢ ᠡᠵᠡᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠳ ᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠ ᠪᠥᠭᠡᠳ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠤᠴᠢᠷ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠃

ᠠᠮᠢᠳ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ · ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯᠳᠡᠷ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠤᠮ ::

(ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ) ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠣᠷᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ · ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ · ᠠᠮᠢᠳ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ::

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① ᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ · ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ · ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠵᠤ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ · ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ — ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ » ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠢᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠵᠤ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ

ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ

[illegible]

[illegible] 1947 [illegible]

② [illegible]

[illegible] 1947 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1947 [illegible]

③ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] *

(1947 [illegible])

[illegible]

---

* [illegible] 1947 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (1927 ᠣᠨ) ᠳᠤ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ!

ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠦᠩᠴᠠᠨᠳ᠋ᠠᠩ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ!

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① [illegible]

② « [illegible] » [illegible] 1946 [illegible]

[illegible]

« [illegible] » [illegible] ⑤ [illegible] ::
« [illegible] » [illegible] ::
[illegible]
[illegible] ::

④ « [illegible] » [illegible] 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible]
[illegible] ::

[illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ::
[illegible] ::

③ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible]
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠤᠮ ::

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠢ ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠩᠬᠡᠢ ᠰᠢᠲᠠᠪ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ

(1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠢ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢ ᠪᠡᠷ ① ᠂ ᠡᠯ᠎ᠡ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠯ᠎ᠡ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠲᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ ᠢᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠴᠤ ᠂ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠠᠭ ᠵᠦᠷᠢᠶᠡᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠣᠳᠣ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯᠲᠡᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠭᠦᠨᠵᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠢᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠴᠢᠩ ᠴᠢᠩᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠦ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠷᠬᠤ ᠶᠣᠰᠤᠲᠠᠢ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠡᠯ᠎ᠡ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠯ᠎ᠡ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠳᠠᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠨᠡᠯᠢᠶᠡᠳ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠦ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠳᠤᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠄

[illegible] » [illegible] ::
[illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] :: [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] » [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] :: 1929 [illegible] :: 1928 [illegible] : [illegible] : [illegible] :: 1928 [illegible]

ᠲᠥᠪ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠦᠩ*

(1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ

ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ [illegible] ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ [illegible] ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠯ ᠠ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ [illegible] ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷᠠ [illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ [illegible]

---

* [illegible] 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ [illegible] ᠃

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯ

ᠲᠣᠲᠠᠮᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠦᠯ ᠦ ... (2) ... (1) ... (1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ... 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ... « ... » (... 1982 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ...) ... « ...

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1946 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] (10) [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] (9) [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] (8) [illegible]

[illegible]

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠄ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠦ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄

[illegible]

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

[illegible] ④ [illegible]

[illegible] ③ [illegible] 1947 [illegible] 1946 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1931 [illegible] 1934 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ⑤ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible]
[illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] « [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ⑦ [illegible]

[illegible] ⑥ [illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible]

[illegible] :: 1937 [illegible] 1947 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ᠂ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ

ᠳᠠᠮᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ᠂ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ

ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠦᠷᠲᠡᠯ᠎ᠡ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠢᠮ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ᠂ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ

ᠳᠠᠮᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ᠂ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠶᠢ ᠳᠠᠮᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

[illegible] 1931 [illegible] 1934 [illegible]

1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠣᠷᠳᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠪᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ : « ᠲᠤᠩᠬᠠᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠂

ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠄᠄ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠢᠶᠢᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠡᠪ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠪᠤᠩ ᠂ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠄᠄
ᠲᠤᠰ ᠰᠢᠶᠢᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠂ ᠲᠤᠩᠬᠠᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠶᠢᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠢᠶᠢᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠄ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠲᠤᠰᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠄᠄ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠤᠰᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ
ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ
ᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠄ (1) ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠄ (2) ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ
ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠂ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄᠄ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠂ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ
ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠄᠄ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠ
ᠪᠠ : « ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠳᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠰᠢᠶᠢᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠂ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ » ᠭᠡᠵᠦ
ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠶᠢᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠄᠄ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠵᠢ
ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠄᠄ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠳᠦᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠦᠬᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠠᠲ᠋ᠧᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ

[illegible]

1927

[illegible] 1946 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠠᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠲᠤ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭ

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠦ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠨᠴᠠᠯᠢᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠦ

ᠮᠠᠷᠺᠰ ᠯᠸᠨᠢᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠮᠣᠣ ᠽᠧ ᠳ᠋ᠦᠩ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳ᠋ᠧᠩ ᠰᠢᠶᠣᠫᠢᠩ ᠤ ᠣᠨᠣᠯ ᠢ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠦ ᠂ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠮᠠᠷᠺᠰ ᠯᠸᠨᠢᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠮᠣᠣ ᠽᠧ ᠳ᠋ᠦᠩ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠪᠠᠲᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠣᠨᠣᠯ ᠪᠣ ᠣ᠋

ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠃ ᠣᠨᠣᠯᠭᠤ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠨᠴᠠᠯᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠦ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ

ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠷᠺᠰ ᠯᠸᠨᠢᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠷᠺᠰ ᠯᠸᠨᠢᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠵᠠᠷᠢᠮ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠷ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠪ ᠤᠨ

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠦᠯᠬᠢᠭᠦᠷ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠣᠨᠴᠠᠭᠤᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠢ

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠠᠷᠺᠰ ᠯᠸᠨᠢᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠦ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠃ ᠣᠨᠣᠯᠭᠤ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠬᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ

« ᠣᠨᠣᠯᠭᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ᠎ᠠ » ᠂ « ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ » ᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠨ

ᠪᠣ ᠬᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠨᠴᠠᠯᠢᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠢ ᠣᠨᠣᠯᠭᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠵᠠᠷᠢᠮ ᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠣᠮᠣᠮᠣᠯ ᠣᠨᠣᠯᠭᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠬᠥᠲᠡᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠃ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠵᠠᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠷᠬᠠᠭᠤ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ « ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤ » ᠂ « ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠪᠣ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ » ᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠂ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠨᠠᠮ

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠢ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠯ ᠢ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ

ᠪᠣ ᠮᠠᠲ᠋ᠧᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠢᠰᠲ᠋ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠨᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠲᠤᠯ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ :: ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠪᠰᠣᠯᠢᠲ᠋

ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠣ ᠪᠣᠷᠣ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠲᠣᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠲᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ

ᠬᠡᠪ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠲᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠪᠣ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠ

ᠮᠡᠳᠡ ᠪᠣ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ :: ᠲᠠᠨᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠮᠠᠲ᠋ᠧᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠳᠢᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠠᠭ :: ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ

ᠮᠠᠲ᠋ᠧᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠳᠢᠲᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠲᠠᠨᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠪᠣᠳᠢᠲᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠲᠤᠯ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ :: ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡ ᠪᠣ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠦ

ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠤᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠢ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ ᠰᠢᠭ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠨᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠢ

ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠤᠯ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠤᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠰᠢᠭ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠪᠰᠣᠯᠢᠲ᠋ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ

ᠪᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠲᠤᠯ ᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡ ᠹᠣᠷᠮᠠ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠭ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠠᠪᠰᠣᠯᠢᠲ᠋

ᠠᠪᠰᠣᠯᠢᠲ᠋ ᠢ ᠮᠠᠲ᠋ᠧᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠳᠢᠲᠠᠢ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠ ᠠᠪᠰᠣᠯᠢᠲ᠋ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠠᠲ᠋ᠧᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ

ᠲᠦᠷᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠢ ᠂ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠪᠣ ᠰᠠᠯᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠨᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠦ ᠪᠠ

ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠮᠡᠳ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳ ᠬᠢᠵᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂

ᠲᠤᠯ ᠬᠦᠷᠲᠡᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠲᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠤᠷᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣ ᠲᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠨᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠤ

ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠲᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠪᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠨᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠢ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠡᠨᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠨᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠴᠢᠨ

ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠴᠢᠮᠡᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠰᠢᠭ :: ᠲᠦᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠦᠪᠰᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠢᠬᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣ ᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ

ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠲᠤᠯ ᠡᠭᠦᠯᠳᠦᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠪᠤᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠴᠢᠮᠡᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭ ᠰᠢᠭ :: ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷ ᠮᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠭ :: ᠲᠤᠷᠪᠠ ᠴᠢᠮᠡᠭ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠲᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠰᠢᠭ :: ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠵᠠᠩ ᠮᠡᠲᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠠᠢᠬᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠵᠦ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠮᠬᠡᠳᠬᠡᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠤᠩᠰᠢᠵᠤ ᠦᠵᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠵᠠᠩᠰᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠤᠮ ::

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠳ ᠢ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠮᠠᠲᠸᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠬᠣᠶᠢᠰᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠭ ᠠᠴᠠ ᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠤᠩᠰᠢᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠴᠡᠭᠦᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ · ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠩ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠳᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡ ::

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠲᠤᠷ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ « ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠦᠯ » ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠲᠤᠷ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ « ᠨᠢ » ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ①

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠦᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠪᠠ :: ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ · ᠣᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ · ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠪᠠ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠪᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠪᠠ :: ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ · ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ · 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠮᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠶᠢᠰᠦᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠪᠠ :: ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ · 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠪᠤᠷ ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠣᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠪᠠ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠮᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ · 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ · ᠲᠣᠮᠣ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠪᠤᠷ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠪᠤᠷ ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠣᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠪᠠ :: ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ · ᠬᠣᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠ

② ᠡᠨᠡ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ · 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ::

ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ · 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ (ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ) ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ · 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ · ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ::

③ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠴᠡ « ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ » ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠢ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ « ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ » ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ⑤ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ::

④ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠳᠠᠮᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠡᠶᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ « ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ » ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠵᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ : « ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ » · « ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ » ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠲᠡᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ · ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ · ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠦᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ · ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ

[illegible]

[illegible] 1948 [illegible]

⑤ « [illegible] » [illegible] « [illegible] 1946 [illegible] » [illegible]

[illegible]

⑨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠬᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠶ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ · ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ · ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠣᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠬᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ

⑧ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ · ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ · ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ::

ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ · ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ

⑦ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠠᠲ᠋ᠧᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠮᠥᠨ ::
ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠲ᠋ᠧᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ · ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠳᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠮᠥᠨ :: ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠣᠨ 1950 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠳᠦ · ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ » ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ) :: ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠮᠠᠲ᠋ᠧᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ (ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ « ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ

ᠬᠣᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ « ᠬᠠᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ » ᠢ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠳᠦᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠢ ᠡᠮᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠢ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠬᠠᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭᠲᠦ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ
ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ :: ᠬᠣᠪ ᠵᠠᠭᠤ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠨᠣᠮ
ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠲᠦᠯᠳᠡ ᠢ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠳᠦᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ · 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ
ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠲᠡᠷᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠳᠤᠷᠢᠳᠤ ᠢ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠳᠦᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ·
ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ :: ᠬᠣᠳᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠢ
ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲ᠎ᠠ · ᠲᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡᠨ · ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠯᠳᠤ · ᠤᠳᠤᠷᠢᠳᠤ · ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠲᠤ · ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ · ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ · ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ*

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠵᠢᠩ ᠰᠦᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠺᠠᠳ᠋ᠢᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ*

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] ::

[illegible]
[illegible] ::
[illegible] ([illegible]
[illegible]) [illegible] ② [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] ::
[illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible]
[illegible] ::
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] ::
[illegible]
[illegible] ::

2145

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠵᠢᠱᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

① [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ::

② « [illegible] » [illegible] ::

ᠯᠤᠸᠠᠶᠠᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠹᠷᠣᠨᠲ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ*

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

ᠯᠤᠸᠠᠶᠠᠩ ᠢ ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠨ ᠡᠵᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠠ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠺᠠᠳᠷ ᠤᠳ ᠢ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠤ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠮᠥᠷᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠃ ᠭᠣᠮᠢᠨᠳᠠᠩ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠶᠠᠮᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠬᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ① ᠶᠢ ᠲᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ ᠲᠤ ᠂ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠂ ᠵᠥᠪᠬᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠬᠢ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠦᠭᠰᠡᠳ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ ᠢ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠵᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠃

ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠠᠵᠤ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠃

ᠯᠤᠸᠠᠶᠠᠩ (ᠯᠤᠸᠠᠶᠠᠩ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ) ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠬᠢᠴᠢᠶᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠃

---

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠣ ᠵᠧᠳᠦᠩ ᠨᠥᠬᠦᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠮᠢᠨᠢᠰᠲ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠪ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠯᠤᠸᠠᠶᠠᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠹᠷᠣᠨᠲ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠴᠠᠬᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠃

ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① « [illegible] » [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

② [illegible] 1947 [illegible]
[illegible]

③ [illegible] 1947 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠢ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠵᠤ · ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ::

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ · ᠶᠠᠫᠣᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠵᠤ ᠥᠭᠬᠦ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠡᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠴᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ :: ᠡᠢᠮᠦ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ [illegible]

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ

ᠢᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠢᠭᠦᠬᠦ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠰᠢᠭᠦᠬᠦ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠢᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠢᠭᠦᠬᠦ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠳᠠ ᠃ ᠰᠢᠭᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠳᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠳᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠭᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠪᠠ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠂ ᠢᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠃ « ᠰᠢᠭᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ » ② ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠂ ᠰᠢᠭᠦᠬᠦ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠳᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄

[illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] :: [illegible] :: [illegible] ::

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① [illegible] — [illegible] — [illegible] :: [illegible] ::

② [illegible] 1946 [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ⑤ [illegible] ::

③ « [illegible] » [illegible] ::

ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠦᠢ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ
ᠵᠢᠨ 《ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ》 ᠤ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ*

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

ᠲᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠡ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ 《ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ》 ᠤ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠨᠥᠬᠦᠳ ᠡ ᠄ ᠲᠠ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠄ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ᠃

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ᠂ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ᠂ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠣᠷᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ᠂ ᠦᠨᠡᠨ ᠵᠣᠷᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ᠂ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ᠂ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠦᠢᠴᠡᠳᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠦᠯᠳᠦ᠂ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ᠃ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ᠂

---

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠣ ᠽᠧ ᠳ᠋ᠦᠩ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠰᠦᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠴᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ
ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠃
ᠵᠢᠨᠰᠦᠢ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ 《ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ》 ᠤ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠲᠠᠢ

[illegible]

ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠴᠦ ᠢᠮᠫᠧᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠢᠰᠲ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠢᠮᠲᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠭᠦᠴᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠢ*

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

ᠪᠢ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠷᠺᠰ ᠯᠧᠨᠢᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠵᠡᠪᠰᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠄᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠣᠨᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠄᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠥᠲᠥᠯᠦᠨ᠂ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠴᠢᠨ᠂ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠴᠢᠨ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠲᠠᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠠᠳ᠂ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠮ

---

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠣ ᠽᠧ ᠳ᠋ᠦᠩ ᠨᠥᠬᠦᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠺᠣᠮᠮᠦᠨᠢᠰᠲ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠳᠠᠮᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠠᠢ᠃

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ · ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ · ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠢᠨᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠮᠡᠯ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠨ ᠳᠦᠭᠦᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠷᠠᠮᠵᠢᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ · ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ ᠦᠨ 《 ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ 》 ᠡᠴᠡ ᠣᠷᠤᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ⑪

ᠪᠣ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠃

ᠵᠢᠨ ᠰᠦᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠺᠠᠳ᠋ᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ*

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

---

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠤ ᠽᠧ ᠳ᠋ᠦᠩ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠰᠦᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠺᠠᠳ᠋ᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠃

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ :: ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠷ ;
ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ
ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠣᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠨ :: ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ
ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ᠎ᠠ
ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ :: ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ
ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ
ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ :: ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠣᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ
ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠯᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ
ᠪᠡᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ
ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

[illegible]*

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠶᠢᠰᠦᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible] 1947 [illegible]

---

* [illegible]

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠢ ᠭᠡᠵᠡᠢ ② ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠶᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠪᠡ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠃ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ — ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ — ᠲᠡᠷᠡ — ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠲᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠪᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠳᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠢᠮ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠃

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠬᠡᠳᠦᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠵᠢᠡᠷ ᠪᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠂ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡ ᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦ ᠪᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠂ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ) ᠪᠠ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠪᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ (ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠂ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦ ᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ « ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠯᠲᠡ » ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠠ ᠲᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠢ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ « ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ » ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ « ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠯᠲᠡ » ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠂ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠯᠲᠡ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠯᠲᠡ ① ᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ

[illegible] 1924 [illegible]

[illegible] 1927 [illegible] 1927 [illegible] 1931 [illegible]

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠴᠡ
ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ᠃ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠶ ᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ
ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ (ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ) ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ
(ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠠ) ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ (ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ) ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ᠂ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠠ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ᠂ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ•
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠄ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤ
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ᠂ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ (ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ) ᠂ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ᠃ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ᠂ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤ
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ (ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ) ᠂ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ᠃ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤ
ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ᠃

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ::

② [illegible] — [illegible] :: [illegible] ::

ᠵᠢᠨ ᠰᠦᠢ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ*

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible] ::
[illegible] :
[illegible]

---

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠤ ᠽᠧ ᠳ᠋ᠦᠩ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ [illegible] ::

[illegible]

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠴᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠳᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠴᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠣᠨᠴᠠᠯᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠳᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠳᠦᠨ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠳᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠤᠳᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠵᠢᠱᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠂ « T » ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷᠠᠬᠢ ᠤᠳᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠄ « ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ » ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠳᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠦ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ; ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠦ ᠵᠠᠭᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄᠄

[illegible]

[illegible] 《T》 [illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠯ

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠱᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠨᠢ : ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ · ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ · ᠲᠠᠪᠤ ᠲᠠᠪᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠ · ᠳᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠ · ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠮᠠ

ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳ · ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠳᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠦ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ·

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠳ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠳ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠳ · ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠳ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠳ · ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳ · ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ · ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠮᠠᠳ

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠡ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ · ᠮᠡᠳᠦ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠳ ᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠤ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠬᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠢ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠳ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠲᠠ · ᠮᠡᠳᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠳ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠤᠪᠠᠰᠤ · ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ

ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ · ᠮᠡᠳᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ① :: ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ

ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠮᠡᠳᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠢ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠳ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠤᠨ

ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠤᠨ · ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠶᠢᠨ · ᠮᠡᠳᠦ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ · ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ · ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠲᠠᠭᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ② :: ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ — ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ — ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠳ · ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠭᠠᠳ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ — ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ — ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠ — ᠲᠠᠪᠤ

ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ③ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ

ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ④ :: ᠮᠡᠳᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ · ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ · ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ · ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ

ᠲᠠᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠦᠰᠢᠭᠯᠡᠨ ⑤ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠯ᠄ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄

ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠨᠢ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ⑥ ᠄ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠳᠠ ᠄

ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠦ (ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ) ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠄ (ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ) ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠄

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible]

① [illegible] 1947 [illegible] 1948 [illegible] 1947 [illegible]

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠪᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ — ᠳᠠᠷᠠ — ᠪᠡ — ᠰᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ . ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠶ᠋ᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ — ᠬᠤᠷᠠ — ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ . ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠳ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ . ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠢᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠯᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ::

② ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ . ᠰᠡᠲᠡᠭ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠶ᠋ᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ . ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠶ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠤᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠦᠨ . ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠬᠢ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ::

③ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ — ᠰᠠᠷ — ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠶ᠋ᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ — ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ — ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠪᠡ ::

ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠶ᠋ᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ . ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠯᠬᠡ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠪᠡ . ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠶ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠪᠡ . ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠪᠡ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠪᠡ .

[illegible] 1947 [illegible] 1947 [illegible] 1947 [illegible] 1947 [illegible]

④ 1948 [illegible]

ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠷ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠴᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ · ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠴᠦᠰ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠃ 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠡᠴᠦᠰ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ

⑥ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ · ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ · ᠨᠢ ᠭᠣᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠷ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

⑤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ « ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠷ » ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠬᠤ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠪᠡ ᠃ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ · ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠢ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠪᠡ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠴᠢᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ · ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ · ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠷ · ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠷ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ — ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ · ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠴᠢᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠲᠠᠶ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠬᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ · ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠶ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ · ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ · ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ · ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ · ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠶ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ · ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ · ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠶ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠠᠶ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠶ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠯᠡᠯ

ᠪᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠵᠢᠴᠢ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ

ᠪᠦᠳᠦᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠡᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ᠂ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠰᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ

ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠷᠭᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠰᠢᠭᠦᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭ

ᠪᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ (ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤᠶᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ) ᠲᠡᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠦ ᠲᠡᠢ

ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠡᠢ

ᠰᠣᠨᠭᠭᠣᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ — ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯᠬᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠤ

ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ*

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ᠂ ᠲᠠᠨᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠺᠣᠮᠮᠦᠨᠢᠰᠲ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠪ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠯᠲᠡ᠂ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠪᠡ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠪᠡ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ᠂ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠠᠺᠲᠢᠺ ᠢ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠳ ᠢᠶᠡᠷ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ᠂ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠪᠠ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ « ᠵᠦᠭᠦᠨ » ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ᠂ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ « ᠵᠦᠭᠦᠨ » ᠤ

---

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠤ ᠽᠧ ᠳ᠋ᠦᠩ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠺᠣᠮᠮᠦᠨᠢᠰᠲ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠪ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠺᠣᠮᠮᠦᠨᠢᠰᠲ ᠯᠢᠦ — ᠵᠤ — ᠷᠧᠨ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ — ᠵᠢᠩ — ᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠲᠦ᠂ 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠢᠪᠠᠢ ᠫᠣ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠢᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠪ ᠳᠦ ᠨᠡᠭᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃

[illegible]

... ③ ...

... ② ...

... 1948 ...

[illegible] 1946 [illegible] 1948 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1946 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1948 [illegible] 1946 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ
ᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠤᠲᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠦ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠠᠷᠪᠠ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠣᠶᠢᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ (1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨᠬᠠᠳᠠ
ᠤᠳᠠ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ) ⑥ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠬᠡᠷᠪᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃
ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ (ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠤᠳᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ
ᠲᠡᠷ — ᠲᠡᠷ — ᠪᠠ — ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ — ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ
ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① [illegible] ⑧ [illegible]

② 1947 [illegible]

[illegible] 1948 [illegible]

③ 1948 [illegible]

ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ » ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠢᠳᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ... ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ « ... » ᠶᠢᠨ ...

⑥ ... ::

⑤ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ... ::

④ 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ... — ... — ... — ... « ... » ᠪᠠ « ... » ::

2204

ᠵᠢᠨ — ᠰᠦᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠺᠠᠳᠢᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠣ ᠽᠧᠳᠦᠩ ᠦ ᠵᠢᠨ — ᠰᠦᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠺᠠᠳᠢᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ᠂ ᠵᠢᠨ — ᠰᠦᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠺᠠᠳᠢᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ

ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠤᠳᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠵᠢᠨ — ᠰᠦᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠢᠷᠡᠵᠦ᠂ ᠵᠢᠨ — ᠰᠦᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠪᠠ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠢ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠯ ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠬᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠵᠢᠨ — ᠰᠦᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠺᠠᠳᠢᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠪᠡ — ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠶᠡᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠮᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠷ — ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ

ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠣᠯᠵᠤ᠂ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠠᠮᠢᠲᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠳᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯᠳᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠ ᠨᠢ

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠥᠷ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠮᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠦᠭᠡᠳ ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠬᠡᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠲᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷ — ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ

《ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ》 ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠶᠡᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠥᠷ ᠢ ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ — ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠷ

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

《ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠷ》 ᠲᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ᠄ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ — ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠶᠡᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠥᠷ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯᠳᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ — ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠶᠡᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ — ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

《 [illegible] 》

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠣᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠣᠶᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠶ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠤᠰᠤᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠤᠰᠤᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠢᠵᠦ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠤᠰᠤᠲᠠᠢ ᠄ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠮ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠮᠠᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠤᠰᠤᠲᠠᠢ ᠄ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠮᠠᠳᠠᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠳᠦ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠂ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ

ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠨ — ᠲᠤᠰ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ « ᠬᠣᠲᠠ » ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄

ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠄ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠨ — ᠲᠤᠰ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ

ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ::

ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠰᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠡᠨᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ①ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠪᠠ · ᠶᠢᠨ — ᠶᠢᠨ — ᠶᠢᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢ ᠃

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① ᠣᠳᠣᠬᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠭ ᠢᠶᠡᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

② ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠭ ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ᠳᠤ « ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ » ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ « ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠭ » ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

③ 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠭ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠣᠳᠣᠬᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ — ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ « ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠭ » ᠤᠨ ᠣᠳᠣᠬᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ (ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ) ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠃ (ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ) ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠡᠮᠬᠢᠳᠬᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ — ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ

ᠵᠢᠨ - ᠰᠦᠢ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠳᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠳᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ

ᠪᠠ ? ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ

ᠪᠠᠳᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ

ᠰᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠳᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠂

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠳᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠢ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠨ ᠤ

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠰᠢᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠳᠤᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡ ::

ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠳᠤᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ

ᠪᠣ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠳᠤᠯᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠨ ᠤ

ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ

ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ

ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠦᠭᠡ :: ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ

[illegible]

ᠮᠣ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠳᠤ — ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠳᠤᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠬᠦᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠤᠳᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠵᠠᠮ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ · ᠮᠥᠷ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠲᠦ ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠥᠬᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ · ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠦᠷᠡ ᠵᠢ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠪᠰᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠷᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠦᠯᠬᠢᠭᠦᠷ ᠨᠥᠬᠦᠴᠡᠯ ᠮᠥᠨ · ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: « ᠲᠡᠷᠡ » ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠳᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ::

ᠳᠤ — ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠳᠤᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠬᠦᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠳᠦ · ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠡᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠡᠨ ᠵᠦᠳᠬᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠮᠥᠨ :: ᠪᠣ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ : « ᠳᠤᠷ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ · ᠬᠣ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠳ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠶᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ::

ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ · ᠪᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠳᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨᠠ ::

ᠬᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ·· ᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪ · ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ « ᠰᠣᠳᠣᠷ » ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠠᠢᠬᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨᠠ ·· ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ « ᠰᠣᠳᠣᠷ » ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ ·· ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠰᠠᠢᠬᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠ « ᠰᠣᠳᠣᠷ » ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ ··

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨᠠ · ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ·· ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ~· ᠪᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪ · ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ « ᠰᠣᠳᠣᠷ » ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ · ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ · ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠲᠠ ᠰᠣᠳᠣᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡ · ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠣᠳᠣᠷ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠲᠠ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ · ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ·· ᠪᠠᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ·· ᠪᠠᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ

ᠪᠠᠢ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨᠠ ᠲᠠ · ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ · ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ · « ᠰᠣᠳᠣᠷ » ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ·· ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢ · ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠢ · ᠪᠠᠢ ᠲᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦ « ᠰᠣᠳᠣᠷ » ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ·· ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ·· » ① ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ « ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ » ᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠨᠠ ·· ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ

« ᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠦ ᠲᠠᠢ » ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠦ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠃
ᠬᠦ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠷᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠂ ᠡᠷᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠦ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠭ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠃ »
ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠦ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠃ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠂
① « ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ » ᠨᠢ « ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ » ᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠃ ᠮᠡᠳᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ : « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ

ᠳᠦᠭᠦᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ

ᠡᠨᠡ ᠰᠢᠯᠦᠭ ᠣᠷᠤᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠃
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠳᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠲᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ
ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠤᠯ
ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯᠬᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦ ᠬᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠂ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠨ
ᠲᠡᠭᠦ ᠪᠡ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ; ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨᠴᠢᠯᠡᠨ ;

[illegible]*

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ [illegible] ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible] ① [illegible] ᠃

[illegible] ᠃

---

* [illegible] ᠃

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① [illegible] ᠶᠢᠨ [illegible] ᠤᠨ [illegible] ᠤᠨ [illegible] ᠤ [illegible] ::

[illegible] ᠤᠨ [illegible] 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] ᠤᠨ [illegible] ᠦ [illegible] ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ·
[illegible] ᠤᠨ [illegible] ᠤ [illegible] ᠤᠨ [illegible] ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ::

[illegible] ᠤᠨ [illegible] ᠤᠨ [illegible] ᠤ [illegible] ᠤᠨ [illegible] ᠦ [illegible] ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ

ᠵᠢᠨ᠋ᠰᠦᠢ ᠴᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠺᠠᠳ᠋ᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠶᠢᠰᠦᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ*

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ

[illegible]

---

* [illegible]

(10)

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ

1948

(1)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (᠓) [illegible] ::

[illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible]

1948 [illegible]

[illegible] ① [illegible] ::

[illegible]

[illegible] 1949 [illegible] ::

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1948 [illegible]

ᠯᠢᠶᠣᠰᠢ — ᠱᠧᠨᠶᠠᠩ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ① ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠰᠥᠯ*

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠶᠢᠰᠦᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ · ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ)

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠰᠦᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ

[illegible] · [illegible] (1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible]) ② [illegible]

---

* [illegible]

ᠯᠢᠶᠣᠰᠢ — ᠱᠧᠨᠶᠠᠩ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ · ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠳᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ (ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠃ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ

ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ · ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ

ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠲᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ (ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ

ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ) ᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠷ — ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ · ᠳᠠᠭᠤ — ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠮ · ᠳᠠᠭᠤ — ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ · ᠳᠠᠭᠤ — ᠬᠥᠭ ᠳᠤᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ · ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢᠶᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ · ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢᠶᠡᠷ

ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠃ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ · ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ

ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ · ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ · ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ

ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠃ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ

ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ · ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ

ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① [illegible] — [illegible] 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

③ 1948 [illegible]

② [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ⑥ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] *

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ [illegible] ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

* [illegible]

[illegible]

ᠰᠢᠨᠬᠤᠸᠠ ᠣᠷᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ
ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ *

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠷᠪᠢᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠭᠠᠮᠢᠨᠳᠠᠩ ᠤ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠬᠤᠶᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠴᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ (ᠬᠤᠪᠢ) 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠬᠤᠸᠠ ᠣᠷᠳᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠣ ᠵᠧ ᠳᠦᠩ ᠨᠦᠬᠦᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠬᠤᠸᠠ ᠣᠷᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠣ ᠵᠧ ᠳᠦᠩ ᠨᠦᠬᠦᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠨ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠬᠤᠸᠠ ᠣᠷᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ

ᠬᠥᠪᠡᠭᠦᠳᠦᠳ ᠦᠨ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠦᠷ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠥᠪᠡᠭᠦᠳᠦᠳ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠦᠮᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠥᠲᠡᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠳᠣᠷᠤᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ① ᠢ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠪᠡ᠂ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠪᠡ᠂ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠰᠢᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠭᠤᠷᠤᠨᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠳᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠠ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠰᠢᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠵᠢᠴᠢ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠴᠤᠳ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠳᠠᠬᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠢ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠵᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠤᠴᠢᠷ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ

(ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ) 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ᠃

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮᠴᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠡᠮᠨᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ

ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠤᠯ᠃

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ᠂ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠᠪᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ

ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ

[illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

[illegible] 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible] 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible]

[illegible] ([illegible] 1927 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible]

[illegible] · 1927 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] · 1934 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible]

[illegible] · 1937 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible]

[illegible] ② [illegible] · 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]) :: [illegible] · [illegible]

[illegible] ([illegible]

[illegible]) · [illegible] ([illegible]) · [illegible]

([illegible]) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1927 ᠣᠨ ᠠᠴᠠ 1932 ᠣᠨ [illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1946 [illegible] ::

[illegible] (1946 [illegible]) [illegible] ::

ᠪᠡ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠄ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ
ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠢᠯᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ
ᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠪᠡᠰᠦ
ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄᠄

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭ ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ (ᠳᠣᠷᠤᠨ) · ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ
ᠲᠡᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ (ᠳᠣᠷᠤᠨ) ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠄᠄ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠄᠄ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠦᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ (ᠳᠣᠷᠤᠨ) ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠄
ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠦᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠵᠣᠭᠰᠤᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ (ᠳᠣᠷᠤᠨ) ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ
ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠳᠢ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠤᠰᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄᠄ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠤ
ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ ᠳᠤᠯᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ (ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ
ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠢᠯᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ
ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ) ᠳᠤ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠄ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ (ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠢᠯᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠄ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ
ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠪᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠢᠯᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ) ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠄᠄
ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠳᠢ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠤᠰᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠢᠯᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠄
ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ (ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠄ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠄
ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ (ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠄ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠄
ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠄ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ (ᠪᠦᠬᠦ) ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠄

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠳᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ

ᠲᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭᠣᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠰᠠᠶᠢ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ · ᠡᠳᠡ ᠲᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ
ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠡᠳᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠲᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠲᠣᠭᠳᠠᠭ ⑥ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠪᠠ :: ᠬᠠᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠡᠳᠡ
(ᠵᠢᠯ) ᠡᠳᠡ ᠲᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠰᠠᠶᠢ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠰ ᠪᠢᠰ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠬᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢ ᠪᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠷ
ᠬᠦᠨ · ᠬᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠲᠤᠰᠢᠶᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ⑤ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ :: ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠨ
ᠲᠤᠰᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠵᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ
(ᠬᠦᠨ) ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ · ᠬᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠢ
ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠳᠠᠭ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠨ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ · ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ::
ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠡ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠰ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠯ
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ · ᠬᠦᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠢᠰ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠤ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ · ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠨ
ᠡᠳᠡ ᠬᠠᠷ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠠ · ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠡ ᠬᠦᠰᠡᠯ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠶᠢ
ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠰᠠᠳᠤ · ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠳᠠᠭ ᠢ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ · ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ·
ᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ · ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠨ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠵᠠᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ · ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭ ᠲᠣᠭᠳᠠᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠭᠤ
ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ · ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠡᠳᠡ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠪᠡ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ
ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ · ᠲᠣᠭᠳᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ · ᠲᠣᠭᠳᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠨᠳᠦᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠡ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ :: ᠬᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ ᠪᠡ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ

[illegible] ⑧ [illegible] ⑨ [illegible] ⑦ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

① [illegible] 1927 [illegible]

② [illegible] 1934 [illegible]

③ [illegible]

④ [illegible]

[illegible] 1948 [illegible]

ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ ::
ᠴᠢᠨᠭᠭᠠᠳᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠡᠭᠦᠯᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠠᠳᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ
ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠲᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ :: 1957 ᠣᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠲᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠣᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ :: ᠮᠥᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ
⑨ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠠᠳᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ 1949
ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ ::
ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠠᠳᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ :: ᠮᠥᠨ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠢ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠠᠳᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠲᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ :: ᠮᠥᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ
⑧ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠠᠳᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠪᠠ
ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ :: ᠮᠥᠨ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠢ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ ::
ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠠᠳᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠲᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ :: ᠮᠥᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ · ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠨ
⑦ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠪᠠ
ᠣᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ ::
ᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠨᠢ 1922 ᠣᠨ · 1925 ᠣᠨ · 1926 ᠣᠨ · 1927 ᠣᠨ · 1929
ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠ :: ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ
ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ :: ᠮᠥᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ
⑥ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ
ᠣᠷᠣᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠶ᠋ᠢ ᠬᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ::

ᠵᠢᠨ — ᠰᠦᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠡᠴᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ*

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

ᠵᠢᠨ — ᠰᠦᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ① ᠤ [illegible] ::

* [illegible]

ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠠᠩᠭᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠨᠡᠯᠢᠶᠡᠳ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠴᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠪᠠ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠴᠠᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦᠩ ᠢ ᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠳᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠠᠴᠠ ᠲᠤᠰᠠ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ « ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ » ᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠷᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠪᠡᠨ ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠄ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ — ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠭᠦᠶᠢᠴᠡᠳᠬᠡᠵᠦ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠂ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠷᠬᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠦᠨᠳᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄

(ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ) ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠠᠴᠠ ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠲᠠᠯᠪᠢᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠂ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠂ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠂ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠂ ᠲᠠᠪᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠂ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠂ ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠳᠬᠡᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠯᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠪᠰᠢᠨ ᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠵᠢ ᠵᠢ ᠯᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① [illegible] 1949 [illegible] 1948 [illegible]

[illegible]

③ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

[illegible] ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

[illegible] ᠤᠨ [illegible] ᠶᠢᠨ [illegible] :: [illegible] ᠤᠨ [illegible] 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] :: [illegible]

ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ· ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠴᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ*

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

ᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠢ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠬᠢᠵᠦ ᠂ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠬᠢᠵᠦ ᠂ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠬᠡᠷᠪᠡ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠪᠡᠯ ᠂ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠂ 1918 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠬᠡᠷᠪᠡ ᠡᠢᠮᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠂ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠴᠢ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ≪ ᠬᠡᠷᠪᠡ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠳᠠᠢᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠡᠷᠢᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠳᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠥᠭᠭᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ

---

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠤ ᠽᠧ ᠳ᠋ᠦᠩ ᠨᠥᠬᠦᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ≪ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ≫ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠦᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄

[illegible]

ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ [illegible]

ᠶᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠄ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1945 [illegible]

ᠪᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠵᠢ ᠳᠣᠣᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ

ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠯᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠣᠶᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠨᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① ᠬᠠᠰᠤᠷᠤᠢ ᠪ «ᠬᠣᠩ ᠯᠤᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠳᠦᠨ ᠦ» ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠦᠵᠡ ᠃ «ᠬᠣᠩ ᠯᠤᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠳᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷ» ᠡᠴᠡ ᠠᠪᠤᠪᠠ ᠄

ᠱᠠᠨᠰᠢ ᠰᠦᠢᠶᠤᠸᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠣᠷᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠺᠠᠳ᠋ᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ*

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

[illegible]

---

* [illegible] 1948 [illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible] 1946 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1946 [illegible] ::

[illegible] ③ :: [illegible] ① · [illegible] ② · [illegible] :: [illegible] 1948 [illegible] :: [illegible] 1946 [illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① [illegible] 1948 [illegible]

① ② ③ ②

ᠵᠢᠨ — ᠰᠦᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ① ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ *

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

---

* [illegible]

ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠣᠳᠠᠲᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄

ᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠳ᠋ᠤ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠣᠳᠠᠲᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ

ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ ᠃ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ

ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ

ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠃ ᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠡᠨᠡ

ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦᠨ ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠃ ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯᠲᠡ

ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠃ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠤ

ᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠃ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ② ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄

ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠪᠠᠷ

ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠃ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠳᠤ

ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ

ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠃ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠠ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠤ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ

ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠤ

ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠲᠤ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ

ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠃ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠶᠢ ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠭᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠪᠡ • ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠲᠤᠰᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠤᠰᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠢᠯᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ • ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤ • ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠪᠡ •
ᠪᠢᠯᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ::

ᠬᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ • ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ • ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ • ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠢ
ᠶᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠪᠠ • ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠶᠠᠪᠤ ᠮᠠᠲᠠᠢ

ᠰᠢᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤ • ᠰᠢᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠦᠯ • ᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠢᠭ ::

ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠢ ᠰᠢᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤ ᠶᠠᠮᠤ ᠮᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ • ᠲᠠᠪᠤ • ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠢᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠲᠠᠢ (ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠰᠢᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤ (ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠮᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠲᠠᠢ • ᠮᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠰᠢᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤ
ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠶᠠᠮᠤ ᠰᠢᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠶᠠᠮᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ :: ᠮᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ

ᠰᠢᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤ • ᠮᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠲᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠪᠠ • ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠢ • ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ • ᠰᠢᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ
ᠪᠣᠯ ᠶᠠᠮᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠮ ᠵᠠᠮᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ::

ᠲᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ :: ᠮᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠢᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠢᠯᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ • ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ
ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠪᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠢ • ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠲᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ
ᠪᠢᠯᠢᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠰᠢᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ :: ᠮᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠰᠢᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ •
ᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ • ᠲᠠᠪᠤ • ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ (3) ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠢᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠳᠤᠷᠭᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠤᠨ

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠦᠷᠢ

① [illegible] — [illegible] 1948 [illegible] ·

[illegible]

[illegible] ᠄ 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠄ [illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠄

② [illegible] 《 [illegible] 》 [illegible] ᠄

③ [illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠄

④ [illegible] 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] — [illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠄

[illegible]*

[illegible]

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible])

---

* [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

① [illegible] •

1948 [illegible] •

[illegible] 1948 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1948 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1948 [illegible]

[illegible] 1948 [illegible]

[illegible] 1948 [illegible]

[illegible] 1948 [illegible] •

[illegible] ::

② [illegible] 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] :: 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ::

③ [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ([illegible]) · [illegible] ([illegible]) · [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] ::

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠡᠴᠦᠰ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠲᠡᠯ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠶ᠎ᠠ*

(1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠴᠢᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠡᠴᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠨ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠢ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠶᠢᠰᠤᠨ ᠴᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠪᠰᠢ ᠰᠡᠵᠢᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ::

ᠳᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠮ ᠮᠤᠷᠤᠢ ᠮᠠᠲᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ :: ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠭᠣᠮᠢᠨᠳᠠᠩ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠭᠦ ᠳᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠢ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ᠂ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠡᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠦᠵᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠪᠦᠷ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ᠂ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ᠲᠤ ᠣᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ᠂ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠬᠦᠷᠲᠡᠯ᠎ᠡ᠂ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠦᠷᠲᠡᠯ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠠᠶᠢᠰᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠲᠡᠯ᠎ᠡ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠰᠢᠭᠦᠳ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠠᠷᠢᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠡᠯᠳᠡᠪ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠦᠯᠢᠶᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ

---

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠤ ᠽᠧ ᠳ᠋ᠦᠩ ᠰᠢᠨᠬᠤᠸᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠵᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠱᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠨᠳᠦᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ ::

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯᠳᠡᠷ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ
ᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠦᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ
ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠠ ᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠴᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠢᠭᠦᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ
ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ
ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ
1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ
ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠃ 1936 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠲᠠᠶ ᠃
ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠦ ? ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠦ ? ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠲᠤ
ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ

ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ 1927 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ
ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠄

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠃ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ » ④ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠃ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ
ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠄ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ » ᠢ
ᠡᠨᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠃ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ

[illegible]

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ » ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠠ? ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ « ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ » ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ᠂ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ » ᠪᠣᠯ 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠃ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ » ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠃ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠬᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ » ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ » ᠪᠣᠯ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ᠎! » ⑤ ᠭᠡᠵᠡᠢ᠃ ᠶᠡᠷᠦᠩᠬᠡᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃

ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠡᠩᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠨᠣᠯ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠳᠣ ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠡᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠢᠴᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠄ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠂ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ —!

ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠨᠣᠯ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠤ ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠ

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠨᠣᠯ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠡ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯ ?· ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ

ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯ ?· ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠳᠬᠡᠨ « ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ » ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ « ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ » ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ « ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠ » ᠤ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠳᠬᠡᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠤ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠂

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠤᠰᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠄

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠨᠢ 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠵᠠᠢ ᠃

② ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠵᠠᠢ ᠃ 1955 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠂ 1954 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ (ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ) ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠃

ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠃ 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠵᠠᠢ ᠃

ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ · 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠵᠦ · ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠴᠡ ᠨᠢ · ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ · ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠩᠭᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ : (1) ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ — ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ; (2) ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ — ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ; (3) ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ — ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ; (4) ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ — ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ; (5) ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠳᠤ « ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ » ᠶᠢ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠃

③ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶᠡᠰ ᠦᠨ « ᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ » · « ᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ » ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ ᠲᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶᠡᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠃

④ « ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ » ᠪᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ · ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ « ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠲᠦ » ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

⑤ « ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ » ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ « ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ » ᠮᠡᠲᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠢ ⑧ ᠳᠤ ᠦᠵᠡ ᠃

ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ*

(1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

---

* [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦ ᠲᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠦ » ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

① [illegible] 1946 [illegible]

② [illegible] 1948 [illegible]

ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ » ᠭᠡᠵᠡᠢ ::

ᠠᠮᠤᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤ᠂ ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠨ « ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ :: ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠨᠭᠢᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠠ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠴᠢᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠲᠦ ᠳᠤᠷ « ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ᠂ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ « ᠪᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤᠨ

③ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠲᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ

(1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1945 [illegible]

[illegible] 1946 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1946 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

① [illegible] 1949 [illegible]

[illegible] ① [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(1949 [illegible])

[illegible]

ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ᠂ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠣᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ

ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ «ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ» ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠳᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ

ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠱᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭ᠎ᠡ᠂ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠱᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ᠄ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠢ? ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ «ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ» ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ᠂ «ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ» ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ «ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ» ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃

ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ᠂ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭ᠎ᠡ᠄ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ «ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ» ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠢ? ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ «ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ» ᠪᠠ «ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ» ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠱᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ «ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ» ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃

[illegible]

(1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠶᠢᠰᠦᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠪᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ⑥ ᠄ ᠬᠡᠷᠪᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠶᠢᠳᠦᠯ ᠢᠶᠡᠷ ᠵᠢᠱᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠃ ᠨᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠃ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠃ ᠠᠯᠠᠮ ᠃ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠃ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠃ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠃ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠃

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠃ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠃ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠃ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠃ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠃ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠃ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠃ ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠩ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠃ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠤᠨ

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠯᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠲᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠄ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠃ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ

ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠮᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠨᠢ

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠯᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ

ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠦᠰᠢᠭᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠯᠡᠭ

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠄ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠲᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠄ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ

ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠃ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠬᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠄

ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠃ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠯᠡᠭ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠄ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠄ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ

ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠄ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ

ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠄ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠄ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ

ᠪᠢᠯᠡᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠯᠡᠭ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠄ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠯᠡᠭ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠄ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠄ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠠ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠄ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠲᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠄ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠄ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯᠴᠡ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠄ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠄ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠄ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠯᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠄ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠄ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠃

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠄ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠄ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠄ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠯᠡᠭ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠄ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠄ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ

ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠄ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠯᠡᠭ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠄ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠄

ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ

ᠬᠡᠪᠴᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠴᠤ᠂ ᠨᠠᠳᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠳᠤᠨ ᠨᠠᠳᠠᠨ᠂ ᠰᠢᠨᠠᠳ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠰᠢᠨᠠᠳ᠂ ᠨᠠᠳᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠨᠠᠳᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

② 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ : « ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ » ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ « ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ » ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

③ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ « ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ » ᠃

ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ CC ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ : « ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ » ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ 1925 ᠣᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ 1927 ᠣᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠲᠡᠯ᠎ᠡ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ 1928 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

[illegible] ᠄ [illegible] ᠂ « [illegible]
1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible]
④ [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible]
[illegible] ᠃
[illegible] » ([illegible]) [illegible] ᠂
[illegible] ᠂ [illegible] « [illegible]
[illegible] ᠂ « [illegible] » [illegible] ᠃ 1955 ᠣᠨ
[illegible] ᠃ 1950 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ [illegible]
[illegible] ᠃ 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible]
[illegible] ᠂ [illegible]
[illegible] ᠃ [illegible]
[illegible] » [illegible] ᠃ 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible]
[illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠂ [illegible] «
[illegible] ᠂
[illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠂
[illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ᠃ 1937 ᠣᠨ [illegible] 1945 ᠣᠨ
[illegible] ᠃ 1933 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ [illegible] ᠂ [illegible]
[illegible] ᠃ 1932 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ [illegible] ᠂ [illegible]

[illegible]

⑥ [illegible] 1949 [illegible]

[illegible]

⑤ [illegible] 1949 [illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

[illegible]

[illegible] CC [illegible]

[illegible]

(7) [illegible] » [illegible] ᠃

[illegible]

[illegible]

(1949 [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠨᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠨᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠦᠯᠬᠡᠭᠦᠷ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠨᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠢᠴᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠨᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠮᠠᠨᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠯᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠨᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡᠷᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠷᠢᠳ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠢᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠢᠶᠡᠷ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠨᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠠ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠨᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠦᠦ ? ᠮᠠᠨᠤ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠨᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠦ ? « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ » ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠨᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ « ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠦᠭᠡ » ᠂ « ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ » ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠦ ? ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠢᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠨᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠂ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠨᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠂ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠦᠳᠦᠷ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠨᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠤᠮ (ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ) ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠨᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠨᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠨᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠦᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ*

(1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible] :: [illegible]

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① [illegible] 1949 [illegible] ::

② [illegible] — [illegible] 1948 [illegible] ::

[illegible]

(1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ?

① 1948 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

② [illegible] 1949 [illegible]

③ [illegible] 1949 [illegible]

[illegible] ::

④ [illegible] ::

⑤ [illegible] 1949 [illegible] ::

⑥ [illegible] ::

[illegible] ?

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1949 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(1949 [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 《[illegible]》 [illegible] ? [illegible]

[illegible] 1949 [illegible] 《[illegible]》 [illegible] ? [illegible]

[illegible]

ᠡᠷᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠄ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠪᠡ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ
ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠳᠠᠳᠠᠭ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠤ ᠪᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦᠶ᠋ᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠄ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ
ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ — ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠂ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ
ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠄ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ
ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠂ ᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ
ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌
ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠄

ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠨ
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ

(1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠶᠢᠰᠦᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

«ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠢᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠦᠯᠬᠢᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠦᠯᠬᠢᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠡᠵᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠵᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠃ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃» ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠢ 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠶᠢᠰᠦᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠃

[illegible] 1948 [illegible]

[illegible]

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠤᠤ ᠂ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠢᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ 《ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ》 ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠦᠯ ᠳᠦ 《ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ》 ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠢᠳᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠤᠤ ?

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠡᠴᠢ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠤ ᠢᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

《ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ》 ᠪᠣᠯ 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂ 《ᠲᠣᠯᠢ》 ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ 《ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ》 ᠂ 《ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ》 ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷ ᠢ 《ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ》 ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠦ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠡᠷᠢᠵᠦ ᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

[illegible]

1949

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠴᠤ ᠂ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠵᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠢᠴᠢᠶᠡᠩᠭᠦᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠲᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ
ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠵᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠂ « ᠲᠦᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠢᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯ
ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠃ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠂ ᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠢᠯᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠂ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠦᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ
ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠃ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ
ᠪᠤᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠤ « ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠵᠦ » ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ
ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠦᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ » ᠃ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ
ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠦᠭᠡ
ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠦᠶᠡᠳᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ︰ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ » ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠢ
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠦᠶᠡᠳᠡ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠂ « ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ︰ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ

[illegible] 1949 [illegible]

[illegible]

ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠪᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠪᠡ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠳ ᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠥᠪ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠠ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ᠢᠶᠡᠨ » ᠭᠡᠵᠡᠢ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ » ᠳᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠠᠢ ᠄ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠬᠢᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠠᠢ ᠄ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠠᠢ ᠄᠄

ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠦᠯᠡ « ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠠᠢ » ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠨᠢ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ » ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ » ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠭᠡᠵᠡᠢ ᠄᠄

« ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ » ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ « ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ » ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ (ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ) ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠳ « ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠷᠢ ᠡᠵᠡᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠠᠴᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ » ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠳᠦ « ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ » ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠢ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠦᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: « ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ » ᠳᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠬᠠᠢ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ » ᠦᠨ ③ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠰᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠲᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠲᠠᠢ :: ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠡ ᠰᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠲᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠷ ᠲᠠᠢ ::

ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① [illegible] — [illegible]
[illegible] 1946 [illegible] 1947 [illegible]

② [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible]

③ [illegible] 1947 [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible]

[illegible]

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠣᠸᠶᠡᠲ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠯ ᠮᠢᠩᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ *

(1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ 5 ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

ᠮᠠᠣ

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠰᠣᠸᠶᠡᠲ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠪᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠣᠸᠶᠡᠲ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠦᠭ᠍ᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠳᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠠᠴᠤᠬᠢᠲᠠᠶ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠃ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ — ᠰᠣᠸᠶᠡᠲ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠯ ᠮᠢᠩᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠢ!

---

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠣ ᠵᠧᠳᠦᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠰᠣᠸᠶᠡᠲ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ 5 ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

[illegible]

[illegible] 1927 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠪᠠ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠢ
ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ · ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡᠯ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ·
ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ · ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠢ
ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ ::

ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦ

ᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭᠠᠪᠠ ᠠᠨᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠪᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ · ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ
ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ · ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ
ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ :: ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ :: ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ
ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ
ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ · ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ
ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ · ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ
ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ
ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ · ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ·

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ::

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ [illegible] :: [illegible] · 1950 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] ::

② [illegible] 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] « ([illegible]) [illegible] :: ([illegible]) [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ::

③ [illegible] [illegible] :: »

[illegible] :: ([illegible])

[illegible]

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ*

(1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠺᠣᠮᠮᠤᠨᠢᠰᠲ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠦᠰᠬᠡᠪᠡ ᠃ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠢ ᠂ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠳᠤ ᠴᠤ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠂ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤ ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠂ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷᠯᠠᠭ ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠂ ᠥᠲᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠃ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠺᠣᠮᠮᠤᠨᠢᠰᠲ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠦᠬᠡᠳ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠂ ᠠᠷᠪᠠ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠢ ᠨᠠᠰᠤᠲᠠᠢ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠂ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠲᠣᠮᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠠᠢ ᠃ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠥᠲᠡᠯᠪᠡᠯ ᠦᠬᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠂ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠴᠤ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠢᠩᠭᠢᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠠᠩᠭᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠠᠩᠭᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠ ᠂ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠢᠯᠡ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠤᠴᠢᠷ ᠠᠴᠠ ᠠᠯᠢᠮᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠤᠷᠠᠢᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠦᠦᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠨᠡᠩ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠦᠯᠬᠢᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠃ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠥᠷᠥᠩᠭᠡᠲᠡᠨ ᠠᠩᠭᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠳ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠭᠦᠴᠡ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠳᠡ ᠠᠩᠭᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠠᠶᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠃ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠢᠯᠡ ᠲᠣᠳᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠂ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭ᠎ᠡ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠴᠡᠯ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠳᠦᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠺᠣᠮᠮᠤᠨᠢᠰᠲ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠳᠤᠷᠢᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠶᠠᠭ ᠡᠢᠮᠦ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠴᠡᠯ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠦᠨᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠦᠯᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠵᠥᠪᠰᠢᠶᠡᠷᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠺᠣᠮᠮᠤᠨᠢᠰᠲ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠃

---

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠣ ᠽᠧ ᠳ᠋ᠦᠩ ᠨᠦᠬᠦᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠺᠣᠮᠮᠤᠨᠢᠰᠲ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠬᠢ ᠦᠦᠰᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠣᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠰᠬᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠥᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠃

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] :: [illegible] · [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ::

[illegible]

① « [illegible] » [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] · [illegible] : « [illegible] » [illegible] · [illegible]
[illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ::

② « [illegible] » [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] :: [illegible] :
« [illegible] · [illegible] » [illegible] ::

③ [illegible] 1937 [illegible] 1947 [illegible]
[illegible] · [illegible]
[illegible] :: [illegible] ::

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ·

(1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ?

ᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠠ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠮ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠤᠤ ::

ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ::

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠯᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠤᠮ ::

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠭᠣᠮᠢᠨᠳᠠᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠃ 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠣ ᠬᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

② 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠠᠨᠵᠢᠩ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠴᠦ ᠢᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠭᠣᠮᠢᠨᠳᠠᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠣᠷᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠃ ᠭᠣᠮᠢᠨᠳᠠᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠭᠦᠴᠡᠬᠦ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] *

(1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible])

[illegible] ᠃

[illegible]

* ᠡᠨᠡ [illegible] 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible]

[illegible]

ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ · ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠭᠦ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠰᠤᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠦᠨ · ᠮᠣᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠯᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

(ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠴᠤ) ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ · ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣ ᠲᠥᠷᠥ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠢᠨᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ · ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠢᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯ
ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠮᠦᠨ
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠥᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ · ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠃ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠃ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠤ ᠮᠠᠨ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠣᠯᠠᠨᠲᠠᠢ ᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠃
ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠣᠯᠠᠨᠲᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠨᠣᠲᠠᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠥᠷᠳᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠣᠯᠠᠨᠲᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ
ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ [illegible] ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ
ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠨᠣᠲᠠᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠮᠥᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠂ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ
ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠂ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠢ ᠄ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯ ᠢ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠂ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠬᠥ ᠭᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠨᠡᠷ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠶᠢ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠄ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠨ

[illegible]

(1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ [illegible] ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

[illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ① [illegible] *

(1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible] ② [illegible]

---

* ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠣ ᠽᠧ ᠳ᠋ᠦᠩ ᠨᠥᠭᠥᠷ ᠦᠨ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ④ [illegible] ? [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠤ ?

ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

[illegible]

① 1949 [illegible]

[illegible]

② 1949 [illegible]

[illegible]

③ 1949 [illegible]

[illegible]

ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ᠋ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠰ ᠢ᠋ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ «ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ» ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠥᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ «ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ» ᠢ᠋ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ᠃

④ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦ᠋ᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠣᠨ ᠤ᠋ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ 1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ᠋ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠵᠤ᠂ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦ᠋ᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠥᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ᠃ 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ᠋ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦ᠋ᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠵᠥᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦ᠋ᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠥᠭᠡᠷᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠵᠡᠢ᠃ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ᠋ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦ᠋ᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠳᠠᠪᠠ᠃ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ᠋ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠰ ᠢ᠋ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦ᠋ᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ᠋ᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠭᠦᠢᠴᠡᠳᠬᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ᠃

(1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

[illegible] 1948 [illegible]

[illegible] ② [illegible]

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ · ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠤᠢ :: ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠᠳᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ · ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠪᠡ · ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ :: ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ · ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ · ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ::

ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠣ · ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠡ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ · ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ · ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ · ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ · ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ

[illegible]

[illegible] —!

[illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

([illegible]) [illegible] : ([illegible]) [illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

[illegible] :: [illegible] :: [illegible] ::

[illegible] : [illegible] ::

ᠪᠣ ᠬᠢ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠯᠠᠯ   ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠡᠪ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ!

ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠲᠤᠭᠠᠢ!

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠤᠸᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠤᠸᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠥᠭᠴᠡ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠪ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠃ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠲᠸᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ « ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠤᠸᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠴᠢᠷ » ᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ « ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠤᠸᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢ » ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠠᠲᠸᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠃

② ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ « ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠤᠸᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ » ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠃ 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ « ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ » ᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ « ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠤᠸᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ » ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ « ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ » ᠨᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ④ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠯ
ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠢ

ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠺᠣᠮᠮᠦᠨᠢᠰᠲ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ

(1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠺᠣᠮᠮᠦᠨᠢᠰᠲ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠬᠡᠶᠢᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠠᠳᠠᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠂ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤ ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠂ ᠲᠠᠨᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭ ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠭᠰᠢᠨ ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠃ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠺᠣᠮᠮᠦᠨᠢᠰᠲ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠦᠬᠡᠳ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠂ ᠠᠷᠪᠠ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠢ ᠨᠠᠰᠤᠲᠠᠢ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠡᠦᠬᠡᠳ ᠴᠤ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠂ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨᠲᠡ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠠᠢ ᠃ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠭᠰᠢᠷᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠦᠬᠦᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠂ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠴᠤ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠢᠮᠠᠭᠲᠠ ᠃ ᠠᠩᠭᠢ ᠤᠰᠤᠳᠬᠠᠭᠳᠠᠪᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠠᠩᠭᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠ ᠂ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠬᠢᠬᠡᠳ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠴᠢᠮ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠦᠯ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠠᠯᠭᠤᠷ ᠠᠯᠭᠤᠷ ᠡᠪᠳᠡᠷᠡᠨ ᠮᠦᠬᠦᠵᠦ ᠂ ᠥᠪᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠯᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠦᠷᠭᠡ ᠪᠡᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠦᠯᠬᠢᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠡᠩ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠳᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠂ ᠠᠩᠭᠢ ᠤᠰᠤᠳᠬᠠᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠤᠰᠤᠳᠬᠠᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠢ ᠤᠰᠤᠳᠬᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠢ

1840

1920

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤ ᠮᠠᠨᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠭᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ
ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠃ ᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠪᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠃ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ
ᠮᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠵᠠᠩᠭᠢᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠰᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠ ᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠠᠯᠢ ᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭ ᠠ ᠪᠡ
ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡᠢ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠂
ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠮᠠᠯᠴᠢᠳ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤ ᠂ ᠠᠷᠠᠲᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠂ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠬᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠨᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ
ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠢ ᠮᠠᠯᠴᠢᠳ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠬᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠂ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠬᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠰᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠢ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠃ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷᠰᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠬᠠᠨ ᠃ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ
ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠮᠡ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠂ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠠᠮᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠃ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠰᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ
ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠃ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠬᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ ᠳᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ
ᠮᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠃ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ
ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠬᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠬᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ

《 ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠃ 》 ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ
ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠯᠠᠮ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠴᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠢ᠂ ᠰᠢᠳᠠᠨ 《ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠣᠢᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯᠵᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠭᠡᠷ᠂ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ
ᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠬᠡ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠰᠠᠢᠢᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠬᠡ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠨ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠭᠠ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ
ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠬᠡ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠰᠠᠢᠢᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠯᠠᠮ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠡᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠢ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ᠂
ᠴᠢᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠰᠠᠢᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠢ᠂ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ
ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠦ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠬᠤ᠂ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠨ᠂
ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠢᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠢᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠨ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢ
ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠦ᠃ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠢ ᠰᠠᠢᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠢ᠂ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ
ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ᠂

《ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠢ ᠄》ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠄
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠢ ᠰᠣᠨᠣᠰᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ

[illegible]

1924

[illegible]

[illegible] ᠪᠡᠷ [illegible] ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠶᠤᠮ ::
[illegible] ::
[illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠯᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠂ ᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠥᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠡᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠬᠥᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠢ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠡᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠶᠢᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ

ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠥᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ :: ᠬᠥᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠥᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠬᠥᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠥᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ (ᠠᠯᠠ ᠵᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌) ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠢ :: ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ · ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤ :: ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠴᠢᠳᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪ ᠲᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ · ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ · ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠦᠯᠦᠪ ᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠷᠭᠤ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠬᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠠᠴᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ :: ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ · ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠰᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠ · ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ·

ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠦᠯᠦᠪ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ · ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ · ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ · ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ · ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ (ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠯ) ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠵᠦ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠢᠷ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠢᠶᠡᠷ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ::
ᠬᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠤᠳᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠲᠦ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠳᠬᠠᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠳᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠂ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠠ ::
ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ
ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠢ ᠦᠵᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠤᠳᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ::
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ::
ᠲᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠦᠭᠡ ::

ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ 〈 ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ 〉 ᠤ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ » ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ::
ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ : « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠳᠤ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠂
ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪ ᠦᠨ ᠤ

③ [illegible] (1853 [illegible] — 1921 [illegible]) [illegible] 《 [illegible] 》. 《 [illegible] 》 [illegible] 1898 [illegible] 1895 [illegible] 《 [illegible] 》 [illegible]

② [illegible] (1858 [illegible] — 1927 [illegible]) [illegible] 1894 [illegible] 《 [illegible] 》 [illegible]

[illegible]

ᠶᠢ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: 1894 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ .
ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ . ᠲᠣᠮᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ 《ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ
ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ 》. ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠨᠢ 《ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠦᠦᠬᠡ 》. ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠨᠢ 《ᠰᠢᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠤᠭᠵᠢ 》. ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ
《ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ 》 ᠪᠤᠶᠤ 《ᠰᠢᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠤᠭᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷ 》 ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ::
④ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ 《ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ 》 ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠠᠲ᠋ᠧᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ ⑰ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ :
⑤ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ 《ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ 》 ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷᠠᠬᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ . ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ
ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ ::
⑥ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ . 1955 ᠣᠨ ᠤ
ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠬᠢ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠠᠪᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠡᠨ . ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤ . ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ . ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠ ᠤ
ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤᠬᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ 《ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ 》 ᠪᠤᠶᠤ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ . ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ
ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ ::
⑦ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠨᠡ 《ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ 》 ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠲᠡᠢ ::

ᠬᠡᠶᠢᠰᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠶᠠᠵᠤ · ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠳᠬᠡᠶᠦ*

(1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

---

* [illegible]

ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠵᠠᠷᠢᠮ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ · ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠲᠠᠯ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠯ
ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ · ᠯᠢᠨ ᠽᠧ ᠰᠢᠦ · ᠸᠧᠢ ᠶᠦᠸᠠᠨ · ᠭᠦᠩ ᠽᠢ ᠵᠧᠨ · ᠬᠣᠩ ᠰᠢᠦ ᠴᠢᠦᠸᠠᠨ · ᠶᠠᠨ ᠹᠦ · ᠺᠠᠩ ᠶᠦ ᠸᠧᠢ · ᠯᠢᠶᠠᠩ ᠴᠢ ᠴᠢᠶᠣ · ᠰᠦᠨ ᠵᠤᠩ ᠱᠠᠨ
ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ · ᠸᠧᠢ ᠶᠦᠸᠠᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ · ᠭᠦᠩ ᠽᠢ ᠵᠧᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ

1840 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠮᠠᠬᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠨ · ᠯᠢᠨ ᠽᠧ ᠰᠢᠦ ᠸᠧᠢ ᠶᠦᠸᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠲᠠᠯ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠦᠩ ᠽᠢ ᠵᠧᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ · ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ··
ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠦᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠪ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠭᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠲᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ·
ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ · ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ · ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ·· ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠵᠠᠷᠢᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠦᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠶᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠨᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠭᠡ ··

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠲᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠭᠣᠣᠯ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ
ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯᠪᠠ ··

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠲᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ
ᠲᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠲᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠨᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠭᠡ ·· ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ
ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠨᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ·· ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠰ · ᠰᠤᠷᠲᠠᠯ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠰ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ ··
ᠲᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠨᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠲᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ
ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ · ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠲᠠᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ

[illegible] ② · 1931 [illegible] · 1937 [illegible]

[illegible]

ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠤ ᠢᠷᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠃ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠂ ᠵᠠᠷᠢᠮ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠃
ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ » ᠲᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢ ᠰᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠶᠢᠨ « ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ » ᠂ « ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠴᠢᠳ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠶᠠᠰᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ

ᠲᠤᠰ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠴᠢᠳ ᠦᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠶᠠᠰᠤ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ
ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢᠨ » ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠶᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠳᠤᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠴᠢᠳ
ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠶᠠᠰᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠢ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ
ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠂ ᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂
ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠴᠢᠳ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠪᠡᠷ
ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠂ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠴᠢᠳ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ : « ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢᠬᠤ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠴᠢᠳ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠴᠢᠳ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠃ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠢ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢ ᠂ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ

ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠴᠢᠳ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢ
ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠃

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠴᠢᠳ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ « ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ » ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨᠳᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠴᠢᠳ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ

ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠵᠦ — ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠪᠡᠴᠦ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠪᠡᠯ᠂
ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠪᠡᠯ᠂ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ
ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠄

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠡᠷᠬᠡ · ᠪᠠ ᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ · ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ · ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ · ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ·
ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ · ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠨ ·
ᠪᠡᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠮᠥᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠲᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ (ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ
ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ · ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ · ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ) ᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ·
ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ · ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ · ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ · ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ
ᠪᠡᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ · ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ·
ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠄ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ
ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠄ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ · ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ·
ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠄

« ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ » ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ
ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ · ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ
ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠄ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ·

[illegible]

ᠤᠨ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ (ᠬᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ) ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ (ᠬᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠷ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ) ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ
ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠦᠷ ᠲᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠭᠡᠵᠡᠢ ᠃ ᠭᠣᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠯ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠶᠠᠰᠤ ᠃
ᠺᠢᠲᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠭᠡᠵᠡ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ
ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠢ ᠭᠡᠵᠡ ᠄ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠮᠢᠶᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠺᠢᠬᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

2522

[illegible] ::

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1949 [illegible]

[illegible] 1844 [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] 1949

[illegible] 1949 [illegible]

[illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible]

① [illegible] 1949

[illegible]

[illegible] ::

② 1904 … 1905 …

[illegible]

(1949 [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠮᠥᠷᠭᠦᠯ ᠢ ᠵᠠᠯᠪᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠡᠷᠢᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ::

ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ᠂ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ — ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠳ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠢᠶᠡᠷ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠲᠦᠰᠢᠭᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠯ᠂ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠲᠠᠭᠤᠨ ::

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ :: ᠮᠥᠷᠭᠦᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠲᠠᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠥᠷᠭᠦᠵᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ᠂ ᠮᠥᠷᠭᠦᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠳᠤᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠲᠦᠰᠢᠭᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ᠂ ᠮᠥᠷᠭᠦᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠴᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ :: ᠬᠡᠷᠪᠡ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠥᠷᠭᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠲᠡᠩᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠦ ᠮᠥᠷᠭᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠵᠢᠱᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠯ᠄ «ᠦᠩᠭᠡᠨ ᠮᠥᠷᠭᠦᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠡ? ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠠᠰᠠᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ᠄ «ᠦᠩᠭᠡᠨ ᠡᠪᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠮᠥᠷᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠤᠤ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠤᠤ ᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ» ᠭᠡᠵᠡᠢ :: (ᠮᠠᠷᠲᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ) ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠮᠥᠷᠭᠦᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ (ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ) ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ; ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ᠄ (ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ) ᠮᠥᠷᠭᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠲᠠᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ; ᠬᠡᠷᠪᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠮᠥᠷᠭᠦᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠪᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ᠄ «ᠦᠩᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠥᠷᠭᠦᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ» ᠭᠡᠵᠡᠢ ::

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ » ᠭᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠄ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ « ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠳᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ » ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ « ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ
ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠳᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠳᠬ᠎ᠠ
ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠂ ᠨᠣᠳᠤᠪᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ

ᠨᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ · ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠦᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠤ ᠮᠢᠨᠢ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ······ » ᠭᠡᠵᠡᠢ ::

ᠠᠯᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ · ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠤᠨ « ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ » ᠲᠤ · « ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ » · ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ « ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ » ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ::

« ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ » ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠣᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ · « ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠳᠡᠯ · ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ » ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ « ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ » ᠪᠣᠯ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ::

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ · ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ (ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ) ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠳᠤ — ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ · ᠤᠷᠢᠳᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ · ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ » :: ᠪᠣᠯ — ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ · ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ · ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ · « ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ » ᠪᠣᠯ :: ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ · ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ · « ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠦᠨ » ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ::

[illegible]

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠡ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠣᠳᠣ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ • ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ • ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ • ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ • ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ • ᠵᠠᠷᠢᠮ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠲᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ • ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠦᠷ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ • ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠪᠦᠬᠦ • ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ 《 ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ 》⑪ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠦᠭᠦᠳᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠬᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠤᠳᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠦᠦ ? ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠬᠡᠷᠬᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ • ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ • ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ :: ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ ᠬᠡᠷᠬᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ • ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ :: ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ • ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠪᠤ ?

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠪᠤ ? ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ • ᠬᠡᠷᠬᠢᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠤᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠪᠤ ? ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠳᠠᠮᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ • ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠶ᠋ᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠶ᠋ᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ • ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ • ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ

2534

[illegible] ᠂ [illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible] 1949 [illegible]

[illegible] :: 1946 [illegible]

[illegible] ᠂ 1919 [illegible] :: 1905 [illegible]

① [illegible] 1876 [illegible] :: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible] :: [illegible] :: [illegible]

[illegible] 1943 [illegible]

⑦ [illegible] (1899 [illegible] — 1946 [illegible]) [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible]

[illegible]

« [illegible] » [illegible] « [illegible] »

[illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible]

[illegible]

⑥ « [illegible] » [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] « [illegible] »

[illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible]

⑤ 1947 [illegible] » [illegible] ④ [illegible]

④ [illegible] « [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

③ [illegible]

(11) [illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ::

(10) « [illegible] » [illegible] ::

(9) [illegible] (768 [illegible] — 824 [illegible]) [illegible] :: « [illegible] » [illegible] ::

[illegible] :: 1948 [illegible] ::

(8) [illegible] (1898 [illegible] — 1948 [illegible]) [illegible] ::

[illegible] :: 1946 [illegible] ::

[illegible]

(1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠶᠢᠰᠦᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible]

ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠲᠤᠰ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠨᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠮᠵᠢ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦᠩ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ « ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠯ » ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠨᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤᠬᠢ ᠶᠠᠯᠭᠠᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠭᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠃

ᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ » ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣ ᠤ ? ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠃

ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠢᠨᠠᠬᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠤ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠄

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠰᠢᠢᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠰᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠄

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠩᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠂ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠄

« ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ » ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠤ ᠂ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠂ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠣᠨᠴᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠤᠰᠤᠲᠠᠢ ᠄

ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠢᠨᠠᠬᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠯᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠄ ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠩᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠄

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠩᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠭᠦᠴᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠄

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠳᠣᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ « ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ » ᠳᠦ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠣᠨᠴᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠄

ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠩᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠳᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠡᠮᠬᠢᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠄

ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠂ « ᠬᠠᠤᠯᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ » ᠳᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄

[illegible]

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠩ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ᠂ 1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠸᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠣᠴᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ::

② ᠳᠠᠢ ᠵᠧᠨ (1732 ᠣᠨ — 1799 ᠣᠨ) ᠂ ᠳᠤᠸᠠᠨ ᠶᠦᠢ ᠼᠠᠢ (1743 ᠣᠨ — 1826 ᠣᠨ) ᠂ ᠬᠤᠸᠠᠩ (1809 ᠣᠨ — 1865 ᠣᠨ) ᠡᠳᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠴᠢᠩ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠲᠦ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠳᠠᠢ ᠵᠧᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠴᠢᠩ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠯᠤᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ (1775 ᠣᠨ — 1783 ᠣᠨ) ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠢᠷᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠡᠮᠬᠢᠳᠬᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ :: ᠰᠢᠶᠠᠩ ᠹᠧᠩ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠴᠢᠩ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠣᠣᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠢᠨᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠲᠡᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ « ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ » ᠢ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠢᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠴᠢᠩ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠩᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ (1861 ᠣᠨ — 1865 ᠣᠨ) ᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ 1862 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ « ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠯᠭᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ » ᠢ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ::

« ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠯ » ᠪᠤᠢ ᠂ ᠲᠦᠷᠢᠮᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠤᠢ ?

(1949 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ)

[illegible] « ᠨᠠᠢᠷᠠᠮᠳᠠᠯ » [illegible] ::

[illegible]

[illegible] 1844 [illegible] ① [illegible] ② [illegible]

[illegible] 1840 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠴᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ «ᠮᠥᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ» ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠣᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠢ «ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ» ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠷᠺᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠦᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠠᠯᠬᠤᠮ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠷᠺᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠂ «ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨᠯᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠ» ᠶᠢ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: 1844 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠳ ᠦᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠭᠦᠨ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠮᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠮᠠᠷᠺᠰ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠢ «ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ» ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠴᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠴᠢᠯᠥᠭᠡᠲᠡᠢ ᠦᠵᠡᠮᠵᠢᠲᠡᠢ ᠦᠢᠯᠡ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠪᠠ ᠂ «ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠮᠥᠨ» ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ④ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠷᠺᠰ ᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠠᠯᠬᠤᠮ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠂ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠬᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠬᠢᠨ ᠦᠨᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ③ :: ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠣᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠯᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠣᠯᠵᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠷᠴᠦ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ «ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠴᠢᠯᠥᠭᠡᠯᠡᠯ» ᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠢ ᠳᠡᠪᠰᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠦ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠷᠺᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠴᠢᠯᠥᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠲᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠣᠯᠵᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠴᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠂

[illegible]

«[illegible]» [illegible] ?

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ᠃

ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

① [illegible] ᠃

[illegible] 1844 [illegible] ᠃

② [illegible] ᠃

ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠲ᠋ᠧᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠵᠢ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

③ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ︽ᠦᠨᠡᠨ︾ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠠᠴᠠ ᠠᠪᠤᠪᠠ ::

④ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ᠂ ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠤᠵᠤᠮᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ᠂ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠵᠤᠮᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ᠂ ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠰᠦᠨᠢᠳ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ᠂ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠰᠦᠨᠢᠳ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ᠂ ᠠᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ᠂ ᠠᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ᠂ ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠳ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ᠂ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠳ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

⑤ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠰᠢᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠣᠣᠯ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠠᠢᠮᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠳ ᠢ ᠡᠭᠦᠳᠬᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ 1 ᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ᠂ ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠰᠢᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠣᠣᠯ ᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ::

[illegible]

(1949 [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ④ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] (1848 [illegible]) [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

1917 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠺᠲ᠋ᠢᠶᠠᠪᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠣᠰᠢᠶᠠᠯᠢᠰᠲ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠮ ᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠮ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣ ᠤᠨ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠰᠣᠰᠢᠶᠠᠯᠢᠰᠲ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠣᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠠᠷᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠠᠷᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠰᠣᠰᠢᠶᠠᠯᠢᠰᠲ ᠵᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠮ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ
ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠠᠯᠬᠤᠮ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠳᠣ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠂ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠠᠯᠬᠤᠮ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠨ
ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠤᠷᠵᠢᠭᠠᠳ ᠠᠷᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠠᠯᠬᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠯᠬᠤᠮ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠳᠣ
ᠪᠤᠷᠵᠢᠭᠠᠳ ᠠᠷᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠳᠣ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ
ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠭᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠣᠰᠢᠶᠠᠯᠢᠰᠲ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠵᠢᠭᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠯᠡᠬᠡᠢ᠌ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠮᠥᠨ ᠃ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠣᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠠᠷᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠣᠰᠢᠶᠠᠯᠢᠰᠲ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠵᠢᠭᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ
ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯ 1919 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠡᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠂ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠡᠩᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ 1840 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠹᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠶᠢᠨ
ᠡᠴᠡ ᠂ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠷᠵᠢᠭᠠᠳ ᠠᠷᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ « ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠠᠷᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ » ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠤᠷᠵᠢᠭᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠳᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ
ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠂ ᠰᠣᠰᠢᠶᠠᠯᠢᠰᠲ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ

ᠮᠠᠣ ᠵᠧ ᠳᠦᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠣᠮᠠᠯ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠳᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ::

[illegible]

① 1775 [illegible] 1783 [illegible] ::

② 1921 [illegible] 1924 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

④ [illegible]

[illegible] 1798 [illegible]

③ [illegible]

本书曾于一九六二年四月翻译出版，这次再版时对译文作了校订。

ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠢ 1962 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 4 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ᠂ ᠡᠳᠤᠭᠡ ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠪᠠ ᠄

1962 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 4 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ
1966 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 4 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠪᠡ
1970 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 7 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠪᠡ
1970 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 8 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠪᠡ
ᠬᠣᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠬᠤ ᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ 0.74 ᠶᠤᠸᠠᠨ

毛 泽 东 选 集
第 四 卷
（蒙 文）
民族出版社出版 新华书店发行
民族印刷厂印刷
1962年4月北京第1版
1966年4月北京第2版
1970年7月北京第3版
1970年8月北京第一次印刷
书号M1049(2)104 每册0.74元